



CAPE
BREEDERS CLUB
PRESENTS

STALLION SERVICE AUCTION 2018

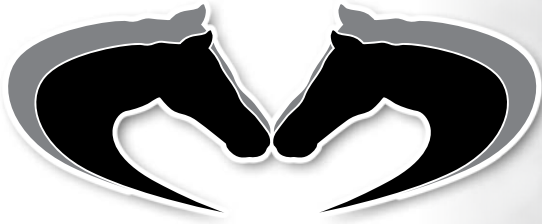
HELD BY KIND PERMISSION OF BLOODSTOCK SOUTH AFRICA
MISTICO EQUESTRIAN CENTRE
THURSDAY 24TH MAY



Serving
the
South African
Thoroughbred
industry
since the
early 1900's.

SOURCE OF CHAMPIONS

www.bsa.co.za



To our Stallion Owners

The Cape Breeders Club wishes to thank all contributing stallion owners for their very generous donation of the services that make this important auction possible.

The funds raised are utilised by the Club in various directions and always to the ultimate benefit of Breeders and the industry at large.

In the coming year we will be supporting the AHS task team, as well as making donations to the various horse care units.

We are also continuing with our concerted drive towards the education and training of our Grooms and will up the ante in respect of programming more farm courses.

We are hosting a seminar at the Glen Carlou Wine Estate on 29 May 2018, where six guest speakers will be covering a wide array of diverse and interesting topics. We look forward to you joining us.

Just to advise that we are also still making use of the Gr 1 Goldmine programme as well as True Nicks.

The Cape Breeders Club relies on the generosity of the various stallion owners and without them would not be able to add the value we do in the various facets of this great industry.

Thank you again to each and every one of you that play a part in the success of the Cape Breeders Club.

Warm regards

Vaughan Koster

CHAIRMAN CAPE BREEDERS CLUB

Silent Bids

Stallion Service	Standing at	Conditions
Admiral Kitten (USA)	Moutonshoek Stud	Roll over 2019
Alado (GB)	Hemel 'n Aarde Stud	Roll over 2019
Ashaawes (USA)	Sandown Stud	Roll over 2019
Bold Silvano	Ascot Stud	Roll over 2019
Byword	Mauritzfontein	Roll over 2019
Canford Cliffs (GB)	Highlands Stud part of Ridgemont	Roll over 2019
Captain Of All	Klawervlei Stud	Roll over 2019
Count Dubois (GB)	Klawervlei Stud	Roll over 2019
Coup De Grace (USA)	Klawervlei Stud	Roll over 2019
Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)	Drakenstein Stud	Roll over 2019
Fencing Master (GB)	Hemel 'n Aarde Stud	Roll over 2019
Futura	Drakenstein Stud	Roll over 2019
Global View (USA)	Ascot Stud	Roll over 2019
Go Deputy (USA)	Lammerskraal Stud	Roll over 2019
Gold Standard	Drakenstein Stud	Roll over 2019
Greys Inn	Rosedene Stud	Roll over 2019
Ideal World (USA)	Mauritzfontein	Roll over 2019
Jackson	Highlands Stud part of Ridgemont	Roll over 2019
Jay Peg	Hemel 'n Aarde Stud	Roll over 2019
Judpot (USA)	Varsfontein Stud	Roll over 2019
Louis The King	Sorrento Stud	Roll over 2019
Main Aim (GB)	Southford Stud	Roll over 2019
Mambo In Seattle (USA)	Moutonshoek Stud	Roll over 2019
Marchfield (Can)	Moutonshoek Stud	Roll over 2019
Pathfork (USA)	Highlands Stud part of Ridgemont	Roll over 2019
Philanthropist (USA)	Drakenstein Stud	Roll over 2019
Pomodoro	Klawervlei Stud	Roll over 2019
Potala Palace	Highlands Stud part of Ridgemont	Roll over 2019
Rafeef (AUS)	Highlands Stud part of Ridgemont	Roll over 2019
Red Ray	Klawervlei Stud	Roll over 2019
Royal Mo (USA)	Klawervlei Stud	Roll over 2019
The United States (IRE)	Moutonshoek Stud	Roll over 2016
Thomas Crown	Wilgerbosdrift	Roll over 2016
Visionaire (USA)	Lammerskraal Stud	Roll over 2019
Where's That Tiger (USA)	The Alchemy	Roll over 2019
William Longsword	Klawervlei Stud	Roll over 2019
Wylie Hall (AUS)	Cheveley Stud	Roll over 2019



CAPE BREEDERS CLUB

Open Bids

Stallion Service	Standing at	Conditions
Elusive Fort	Klipdrif	Roll over 2019
Flower Alley (USA)	Wilgerbosdrift	Roll over 2019
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Varsfontein Stud	Roll over 2019
Master Of My Fate	Varsfontein Stud	Roll over 2019
Oratorio (IRE)	Avontuur	Roll over 2019
Querari (GER)	Maine Chance Farms	Roll over 2019
Soft Falling Rain	Wilgerbosdrift	Roll over 2019
Twice Over (GB)	Klawervlei	Roll over 2019
Vercingetorix	Maine Chance Farms	Roll over 2019
What A Winter	Drakenstein Stud	Roll over 2019

RACE RECORD

4 wins, 1600-2000m on turf in USA, from 2 to 4

Timeform 117 at 3

- at 2 **WON** El Joven S.- (L) (1600mT)
 at 3 **WON G1** Secretariat S. (2000mT)
 2nd **G1** Jamaica H. (1800mT)
 2nd **G1** Hollywood Derby (2000mT)
 2nd **G2** American Turf S. (1700mT)
 2nd **G3** American Derby (1900mT)
 2nd **G3** Arlington Classic (1700mT)
 at 4 **WON G3** Turf Cup S. (1800mT)
 2nd **G3** Arlington H. (2000mT)

SIRE LINE

KITTEN'S JOY – 9 wins, 1600-2400m on turf in USA, G1 Turf Classic, G1 Secretariat S., 2nd G1 Breeder's Cup Turf, G1 Arlington Million; **Champion Turf Male**. Rated Timeform 128.

Sire of G1 winners of both sexes. US **Champion Turf Sire (4x)** – 2017 fee \$100,000

Notable progeny incl **Hawkbill** (13c – Giant's Causeway, Fappiano) *TFR 125*; **Bobby's Kitten** (11c – Forestry, Relaunch) *TFR 119* – sire; **Real Solution** (09c – Pulpit, Dynaformer) *TFR 121*; **Big Blue Kitten** (08c – Unaccounted For, Spend A Buck) *TFR 121*; **Stephanie's Kitten** (09f – Catienus, Red Ransom) *TFR 121*; **Divisidero** (12c – Lemon Drop Kid, Nashwan) *TFR 119*; **Oscar Performance** (14c – Theatrical, Mr Prospector) *TFR 116* at 2; **Tareef** (13c – Carson City, Dewan) *TFR 118*; **Admiral Kitten** (10c – Grand Slam, Dynaformer) *TFR 117*; **Cymric** (13c – Unbridled's Song, Broad Brush) *TFR 116* at 2; **Chiropractor** (12c – Theatrical, Avatar) *TFR 117*; **Sadler's Joy** (13c – Dynaformer, Royal Solo) *TFR 116*; **Kitten's Dumplings** (10f – Grand Slam, Sadler's Wells); **Top Ace** (11c – Salt Lake, Mr Prospector); **Jolly Good Kitten** (12c – Saint Ballado, Mr Prospector); **Camelot Kitten** (13c – Forestry, Relaunch); **Banned** (08c – Capote, Forty Niner); **Emotional Kitten** (10f – Ghazi, Caveat); **Deeply Undervalued** (13c – Cherokee Run, Deputy Minister); etc.

STUD RECORD

First seasons at stud in USA in 2016 & 2017.

First season at stud in South Africa in 2017.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Reachinforthestars (05f, Grand Slam): 2 wins in USA; dam of:

ADMIRAL KITTEN (10c, Kitten's Joy) – subject stallion
 Reach For A Kitten (11c, Kitten's Joy): won, 1600m in USA

2nd dam

Mombasa (97f, Dynaformer): did not win; dam of:
 Reachinforthestars (05f, Grand Slam): 2 wins – see above

3rd dam

Mesabi (76f, Minnesota Mac): 3 wins in USA; dam of:
FUNISTRADA (83f, Fappiano): 7 wins, G2 Fall Highweight H., Revidere H.- (L), Honorable Miss S.- (L), First Lady H.- (L); 2nd G1 Frizette S.; 3rd G1 Maskette S., G3 Rare Perfume S., G3 Vagrancy H.; dam of:

KRISADA (96f, Kris S.): 5 wins, G2 La Prevoyante H., G3 Bewitch S., RG Dick Breeder's Cup S.- (L), Dowager S.- (L)

CONTE DI SAVOYA (89c, Sovereign Dancer): 5 wins, Sam Houston Sprint Ch'ship; 2nd G2 Blue Grass S., G3 Ben Ali S., Baltimore Breeder's Cup H.; 4th G1 Kentucky Derby

Kitten's Joy (USA) 2001	El Prado 1989	Sadler's Wells Lady Capulet
	Kitten's First 1991	Lear Fan That's My Hon
	Grand Slam 1995	Gone West Bright Candles
Reachinforthestars (USA) 2005	Mombasa 1997	Dynaformer Mesabi

Ministrada (95f, Deputy Minister): unraced; dam of:

Ahh (07f, Saint Liam): did not win; dam of:

AHH CHOCOLATE (12f, Candy Ride): 5 wins, G2 Falls City H., G3 Dupont Distaff S.; 2nd G2 Chilukki S.; 3rd G2 Black Eyed S usan S., G3 Doublegoddard S., G3 Groupie Doll S.

LONE STAR SKY (00c, Conquistador Cielo): 3 wins, G3 Bashford Manor S.; 2nd G2 Breeder's Futurity, G2 Saratoga Special S., G3 Risen Star S.; 3rd G2 Louisiana Derby; sire

RAHYSTRADA (04c, Rahy): 14 wins, G3 Arlington H. (3x), G3 River City H., G3 Kentucky Turf Cup S.; 2nd G3 Kentucky Turf Cup S., G3 Tampa Bay S.; 3rd G1 Arlington Million, G2 Dixie S.

Zawah (98f, Rahy): won; 2nd UAE 1000 Guineas, UAE Oaks; 3rd G3 Arlington-Washington Lassie S.; dam of:

SPRING VENTURE (10f, Spring At Last): 4 wins, G2 Natalma S., G3 Mazarine S., OBS Championship S.- (L)

Essene (82f, Arts And Letters): unraced; dam of:

My Yankee Girl (87f, In Reality): unraced; dam of:

HALO REALITY (98f, Prospector's Halo): 4 wins, Three Rings S.; 2nd G2 Bonnie Miss S.

WAKONDA (84f, Fappiano): 12 wins, Aqueduct Breeder's Cup H.- (L), Bal Harbour S.- (L)

4th dam

Ride The Trails (71f, Prince John): unraced; dam of
COZZENE (80c, Caro): 10 wins, G1 Breeders' Cup Mile S., G2 Longfellow H., G3 Oceanport H.; sire

MOCHILA (79, In Reality): 9 wins, Busher H.- (L); 2nd G1 Ruffian H., G2 Long Look H.; 3rd G1 Beldame S., G1 Ladies H.; dam of

SERAPE (88f, Fappiano): 5 wins, G1 Ballerina S.; dam of
 Trensa (04f, Giant's Causeway): 3 wins, 2nd G3 RG Dick H.; dam of

HAWKBILL (13c, Kitten's Joy): 7 wins in UK, Gr1 Eclipse S., Gr3 Tercentary S., Gr3 Aston Park S., Newmarket S.; 3rd Gr1 GP von Bayern (TFR 125)

MOVIN' MONEY (77f, Dr Fager): 3 wins, G2 Del Mar Oaks

Mesabi (76f, Minnesota Mac): 3 wins – see above

RACE RECORD

Unraced

SIRE LINE

DANZIG - won 3 races in US (all his starts).

At stud in US. Sire of Gr1 winners. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **Danehill** (86c - His Majesty, Buckpasser); **Chief's Crown** (82c - Secretariat, Swoon's Son); **Polonia** (84f - Round Table, Nasrullah); **Stephan's Odyssey** (82c - Gallant Man, Ribot); **Polish Navy** (84c - Tatan, Valkyrie); **Danzig Connection** (83c - Sir Ivor, Princequillo); **Lotka** (83f - Gallant Man, Ribot); **Dayjur** (87c - Mr Prospector, Illustrious); **Contredance** (82f - Cyane, Restless Native); **Qualify** (84c - Raise A Native, Hail To Reason); **Green Desert** (83c - Sir Ivor, Never Bend); **Shaadi** (86c - Hoist The Flag, John's Joy); **Polish Precedent** (86c - Buckpasser, Bold Lad US); **Polish Patriot** (88c - Filiberto, Successor); **Dance Smartly** (88f - Smarten, Nodouble); **Lure** (89c - Alydar, Relic); **Dispute** (90f - Reviewer, Swaps); **Maroof** (90c - Bustino, Venture); **Pine Bluff** (89c - Halo, Rambunctuous); **Blue Duster** (93f - Habitat, Tourangeau); **Anabaa** (92c - Gay Mecene, Riverman); **Pas de Response** (94f - Mr Prospector, Northern Answer); **Langfuhr** (92c - Briarctic, Gummo); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2005

Relocated to Hemel 'n Aarde in 2013

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m	14/1600m	16/1999m	20/2399m	2400m+
43%	43%	9%	0%	4%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly avg	sold	SI
'06	30,667	3	0.24	28,750	4	0.47	
'08	12,500	2	0.15	0			
'09	10,000	1	0.20	15,000	2	0.31	
'11	77,500	4	0.63	0			
'12	22,500	2	0.23	0			
'13	51,000	5	0.45	0			
'14	106,000	5	0.68	47,500	4	0.49	
'15	30,000	2	0.32	20,000	2	0.31	
'16	15,000	1	0.26	0			

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

Half Moon Hotel (09c - Cadeaux Geneureux, Mr Prospector; MR 102) - 2nd Somerset 1200 (L), Sophomore Sprint (L)

Northern Conquest (08c - Caesour, Zabeel; MR 99) - 3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk S

* **COACHELLA** (13c - Camden Park, Historian; MR 97) - won Gr3 Gold Cup Sprint

Space Girl (09f Modern Day - Hobnob; MR 92)

Adorada (12f - Western Winter, Foveros; MR 88) - 3rd Scarlet Lady (L)

* **ROCKET COUNTDOWN** (14c - Cordoba, Truly Nureyev; MR 86) - won Gr2 Selangor Cup; 2nd Winter Guineas

Casperly (09f Hard Up - Step To Fame; MR 78)

The Beast (07c Jallad - Wolf Power; MR 77)

Whale Cove (08f Northern Guest - Royal Prerogative; MR 76)

Handsome Dancer (09c Joshua Dancer - Ardross; MR 76)

Baltic Amber (11c - Diesis, Tap On Wood; MR 77)

Awesomeness (14f, Cadeaux Geneureux, Mr Prospector) - juvenile debut winner 2017

Apollo Star (14c, Fine Edge, Enchantment) juvenile 2nd; 4th in R1-million Kuda Sprint for 2yo's (Met Day Jan 2017)

Danzig (USA) 1977	NORTHERN DANCER 1961	Nearctic
		Natalma
Alborada (GB) 1995	Pas de Nom 1968	Admirals Voyage
		Petitioner
Alborada (GB) 1995	Alzao 1980	Lyphard
		Lady Rebecca
	Alouette 1990	Darshaan
		Alruccaba

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

ALBORADA (95f, Alzao) - 6 wins in UK & Ireland, 1500-2000m; Gr1 Champion S. (2x), Gr2 Pretty Polly S., Gr2 Nassau S., Gr3 Park S., 2nd Gr1 Irish Champion S. (TFR 122); dam of Alado (01c, Danzig) - subject stallion

ALVARITA (02f, Selkirk) - 2 wins, 1600-2000m, in UK & France, Prix Petit Etoile (L) (TFR 104p); dam of

ALLA SPERANZA (09f, Sir Percy) - 2 wins, Gr3 Kilternan S.; 2nd Eyrefield S.-(L) (TFR 109)

ALTESSE (11f, Hernando) - 2 wins, Noblesse S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Give Thanks S. (6x SP)

Albaraka (08f, Selkirk) - won 1700m, in UK; 3rd Glasgow S.-(L) (TFR 91)

Albion (09c, With Approval) - 2 wins in France; 2nd Gr2 Prix Greffuhle; 3rd Gr3 Prix du Prince d'Orange (TFR 110)

Alta Moda (04f, Sadlers Wells) - unraced; dam of:

Ghurair (10c, Elusive Quality) - won Tattersalls Million 2yo Trophy, 4th Gr2 Dante S. (TFR 109)

Groor (12c, Archipenko) - won; 2nd Stonehenge S. (L)

Almamia (05f, Hernando) - placed, dam of

Alamnode (13f, Sir Percy) - won 1200 at 2 in UK (TFR 100), 2nd Gr3 Oh So Sharp S.

ALGONQUIN (12c, Archipenko) - 4 wins, 1400-2000m in Ire; Ruby S.-(L) (TFR 113) (sent to HK)

2nd dam

ALOUETTE (90f, Darshaan) - 3 wins in Ireland, 1600-2400m, Oyster S. (L), 2nd Gr3 EBF S., Galtres S. (L), 3rd Gr1 Moyglare Stud S. (TFR 105); dam of

ALBORADA (95f, Alzao) - see above

ALBANOVA (99f, Alzao) - 7 wins in UK & Germany, Gr1 Deutschland Preis, Gr1 Rheinland Pokal, Gr1 Preis von Europa, Golden Daffodil S. (L), Pinnacle S. (L), 2nd Gr1 Preis von Europa (TFR 119); dam of

Albamara (09f, Galileo) - 2nd Princess Royal S.; 3rd Ballymacoll S. (L)

Albinus (01c, Selkirk) - 2 wins in UK, 2nd Fred Archer S. (L), 3rd H2O S (L) (TFR 109)

Alakananda (98f, Hernando) - 2 wins in UK (TFR 92); dam of

DRAGON DANCER (03c, Sadler's Wells) - won Dragon S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr3 Chester Vase, Gr2 Pr Eugene Adam GP de Maison Laffitte (TFR 119)

Albarouche (05f, Sadler's Wells) - highest priced yearling filly sold in Europe in 2006 & highest priced yearling filly ever sold in Ireland (€200-mill); won in UK at 3 (TFR 85)

Ajaan (04c, Machiavelli) - 6 wins in UK (TFR 108)

Rigidity (07c, Indian Ridge) - 3 wins in UK (TFR101)

ALMA MATER (03f, Sadler's Wells) - 2 wins, Prix Belle de Nuit -(L) (TFR 102)

RACE RECORD

\$2.8m yearling, sold to Godolphin - world's 3rd most expensive yearling of his year.

In UK - winner of 3 of his first 4 starts before injury;

Timeform 106 at 3.

- at 2 1st start **WON** Maiden S. 11/8 fav 1400m
 2nd start **4th** Acomb S.-(L) (1400m)
 at 3 1st start **WON** Melton Mowbray S. 1800m
 2nd start **WON** JRA Conditions S. 2000m

SIRE LINE

KINGMAMBO - 5 wins, 1200-1600m, at 2 and 3 in UK and France, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Poulins, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr1 St James Place S. (Timeform 126). Sire and broodmare sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions. Sire of sires of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl **El Conдор Pasa** (95c - Sadler's Wells, Seattle Slew); **Lemon Drop Kid** (96c - Seattle Slew, Buckpasser); **Henrythenavigator** (05c - Sadler's Wells, Irish River); **King Kamehameha** (01c - Last Tycoon, Blakeney); **Divine Proportions** (02f - Sadler's Wells, Mill Reef); **Russian Rhythm** (00f - Nijinsky, Balidar); **Rule Of Law** (01c - Royal Academy, Never So Bold); **Okawango** (98c - Kris, Lyphard); Virginia Waters (02f - Sadler's Wells, Shirley Heights); **King's Best** (97c - Lombard, Espresso); **Archipenko** (04c - Nijinsky, Forli); **Walzerkonigin** (99f - Keen, Primera); **Student Council** (02c - Kris S., Copelan); **Dubai Destination** (99c - Alleged, Seattle Slew); **Campanologist** (05c - Sadler's Wells, Halo); **Alexandros** (05c - King Of Kings, Shirley Heights); **Tawqeet** (02c - Caerleon, Riverman); **Bluemamba** (97f - Private Account, Devil's Bag); **Master Of Hounds** (08c - Sadler's Wells, Lyphard); **Kingdom of Fyfe** (05c - Fairy King, Shirley Heights); **Voodoo Dancer** (98f - Danzig, Sir Ivor); etc.

Broodmare sire of Epsom Derby winners **Camelot**, **Ruler Of The World** (full brother to Gr1 sire Duke Of Marmalade)

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m	14/1600m	16/1999m	20/2399m	2400m+
33%	43%	15%	6%	2%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'09	76,667	12	0.93		51,250	8	0.97	
'10	75,000	11	0.58		75,556	9	0.99	
'11	116,111	9	0.67		70,385	13	0.68	
'12	100,000	7	0.61		92,727	11	0.93	
'13	128,571	7	0.90		49,000	10	0.49	
'14	85,000	2	0.68		45,625	8	0.45	
'15	70,833	6	0.91		70,000	6	0.72	
'16	85,000	1	1.47		62,500	2	0.88	

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

SANSHAAWES (09c - Northern Guest, Royal Prerogative; TFR 113) in Saf - 2nd Gr3 Langerman S.; 2nd Gr3 Cape Classic; 3rd Gr1 Cape Derby in UAE - 4 wins; 2nd Gr1 Al Maktoum Ch, Gr3 Abu Dhabi Ch'ship

* **PRICELESS JEWEL** (09f - Kahir Almaydan, Lear Fan; MR 108) won Gr3 Champagne S., G3 Prix du Cap, Olympic Duel S.-(L); 2nd Ladies Mile (L); 3rd Gr1 Majorca S, 2nd Gr2 KZN Oaks

* **ASSTAR** (11c - Northern Guest, Our Casey's Boy; MR 104) - won Umgeni H (L); 2nd Southeaster Sprint (L), Sophomore Sprint (L); 3rd Gr2 Post Merchants

* **REIM** (10c - Doneraile Court, Mocito Guapo; MR 98) - won G3 Matchem, 2nd Gr3 Winter Classic; in MAU won Gr2 Centenary Cup, G3 Lightning Cup; 3rd Gr3 Nobel Salute Cup

* **WAY CLEAR** (09c - Goldkeeper, Madayaan; MR 98) - won Racing Association S; 2nd E.Cape Guineas; 3rd Ibhaya S-(L)

Winter Watch (14f - Western Winter, Welsh Saint; MR 93) - 2nd Gardenia S.-(L)

Dress For Success (13f - Fort Wood, Shaded; MR 93)

Kingmambo (USA) 1999	Mr Prospector 1970	Raise A Native
		Gold Digger
Crown Of Crimson (USA) 1997	Miesque 1984	Nureyev
		Pasodoble
Fitted Crown 1990	Seattle Slew 1974	Bold Reasoning
		My Charmer
	Chief's Crown	
		Close Control

Resolution (10f - Elliador, Del Sarto; MR 92) - 3rd Off To Stud (L)

Assegai (10c - Scuffleburg, Model Man; MR 91)

Donnie Brasco (09c - Joshua Dancer, Golden Thatch; MR 91)

Aurelia Coita (14f - Caesour, Woodman; MR 88) - 2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile

Cyber Magic (13f - Modern Day, Hobnob; MR 82) - 3rd Gr3 Pretty Polly S.

* **SCENTED ASH** (09f - Jallad, Jungle Cove; MR 81) - won E-Cape Breeders Guineas (L)

Polar Royale (09c - Goldkeeper, Coastal) - 10w; Gr1/Gr3p (Mau)

Yasi (09c - Tilden, Northfields) - 3rd Gr3 Zim Derby

Sioux She (10f - Qui Danzig, Northfields) - 3rd Gr3 Pretty Polly S

Teepee (09f - Vettori, Sunny's Halo) - 4w

Rare Stone (11f - Qui Danzig, Dowdston Charley) - 4th E-Cape Oaks (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

CROWN OF CRIMSON (97f, Seattle Slew) - 3 wins in USA,

Pocahontas S.-(L); dam of 3 foals:

Ashaawes (03c, Kingmambo) - subject stallion

Meydan City (05c, Kingmambo) - sold as \$11.7 million yearling; 2 wins in UK; (TFR 111)

Storm Proof (06c, Storm Cat) - 3 wins in USA

2nd dam

Fitted Crown (90f, Chief's Crown) - placed USA; dam of

CROWN OF CRIMSON (97f, Seattle Slew) - see above

EXCELLENT MEETING (96f, General Meeting) - 8 wins

in USA, Gr1 Oak Leaf S., Gr1 Santa Anita Oaks, Gr1

Starlet S., Gr1 las Virgins S., Gr2 Debutante S., Gr2

Fantasy S., Gr2 Princess S.; 2nd Gr1 Breeder's Cup

Juvenile Fillies, Gr2 Hollywood Oaks, Gr2 Sorrento S.,

Gr2 Hawthorne H; 3rd Gr1 Breeder's Cup Hcp, Gr1

Vanity H, Gr2 Landaluce S.; dam of

Cougar Cat (02c, Storm Cat) - 4 wins in UK & USA,

2nd Gr3 Angley S, Gr3 Aristides S.

CROWNING MEETING (94c, General Meeting) - 14

wins in USA, Forty-Niner H-(L), San Carlos H-(L); 2nd

Emerald H-(L)

Crown Of Jewels (95f, Half A Year) - won in USA; dam of

Comic Queen (03f, Comic Strip) - 3 wins in USA, 3rd

San Ramon S., Eire Go Brach S.

Allicansayis Wow (05f, Street Cry); 3 wins, 2nd Gr2 BC

Mile H., Salsibil S.-(L), 3rd Gr2 Milady H

3rd dam

Close Control (86f, Duncie) - won in USA; dam of

SOPHISTICATED GIRL (80f, Stop The Music) - 2 wins in

USA, Gr1 Oak Leaf S., Gr2 Santa Ynez S.; dam of

DONERAILE COURT (96c, Seattle Slew) - 6 wins in

USA, Gr2 Jerome H; **sire**

Dancing Tribute (86f, Nureyev) - 4 wins in UK & USA,

2nd Gr1 Cheveley Park S., Gr2 Challenge S.; dam of

SOUVENIR COPY (95c, Mr Prospector) - 4 wins in

USA, Gr2 del Mar Futurity; **sire**

RACE RECORD

In South Africa and UAE, 7 wins,
1100-2200m, at 2 to 4

Timeform 119

- at 2 **WON Gr3** Champion Juv. Cup (1400m)
2nd E-Cape Nursery-(L) (1200m)
2nd Dahlia P.-(L) (1200m)
- at 3 **WON Gr1** Vodacom July H. (2200m)
WON Gr2 Greyville 1900 H. (1900m)
WON Racing Assoc S.-(L) (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Daily News 2000 (2000m)
- at 4 **WON Gr3** Al Maktoum Challenge (1900m, tapeta)

SIRE LINE

SILVANO – 7 wins, 1400-2200m, Gr1 Arlington Million, Gr1 Singapore Cup, Gr1 QE II Cup; multiple Gr1/Gr2 placed worldwide (Timeform 126). Champion Older Male & Horse of the Year in Germany. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Champion Freshman Sire in Germany. Sire-of-sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Vercingetorix** (09c – National Assembly, Peacetime) sire; **Bold Silvano** (06c – Al Mufti, Enchanter) sire; **Kings Gambit** (04c – Al Mufti, Gatecrasher); **Bravura** (06c – Centenary, Melun); **Marinresco** (12c – Fort Wood, Sportsworld); **Al Sahem** (13c – Al Mufti, Fort Wood); **Seal** (07c – Rambo Dancer, Crystal De Roche); **Aslan** (05c – Elliodor, Harry Hotspur); **Flirtation** (06f – Mullineaux, Master Polly); **Field Flower** (06f – Northfields, Stage Door Johnny); **Silver Mountain** (12f – Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Martial Eagle** (05c – Jallad, Northfields); **Power King** (10c – Northern Guest, Boot Camp); **Mi Emma** (04f – Lake Coniston, Robellino); **Proudinsky** (03c – Dashing Blade, Windwurf); **Fair Breeze** (03f – Andrang, Athenagoras); **Silver Flyer** (08c – Flaming Rock, Jungle Cove); **Bulsara** (06c – Sportsworld, Elliodor); **Kings Cross** (05c – Al Mufti, Politician); **Heavy Metal** (08c – Barron, Hard Up); **Wavin'Flag** (09c – Capture Him, Dancing Champ); **M'Lords Throat** (07c – Western Winter, Elliodor); **Tellina** (09c – Spectrum, Fairy King); **Equina** (09f – Al Mufti, Elliodor); **We Three** (06f – Badger Land, Habitat); **Rudi Rocks** (05c – Virginia Rapids, Mt Livermore); **Tan Can** (04c – Model Man, Del Sarto); **Happy Spirit** (04f – Badger Land, Pompeii Court); **Frequent Flyer** (07f – Foveros, Thatching); **Astro News** (08c – Dominion Royale, Lama); **Mochachino** (04f – Fort Wood, Super Concorde); **Galanthus** (06c – Al Mufti, Coastal); **Man To Man** (09c – Woodman, Snippets); **Happy Valentine** (10f – National Assembly, Pompeii Court) etc.

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m 14/1600m 16/1999m 20/2399m 2400m+
36% 28% 28% 8% 0%

SALES ANALYSIS

BOBN	colt avg	sold	SI	filly avg	sold	SI
'13	147,813	16	0.66	100,000	12	0.73
'14	113,333	12	0.51	64,048	21	0.49
'15	79,524	21	0.57	46,250	8	0.50
'16	137,500	4	0.32	248,000	5	0.94

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

Bold Rex (13c – National Assembly, Al Mufti; MR 101) – 3rd Gr2 Premier Trophy, Gr2 Victory Moon S., Gr2 Dingaans

Bold Respect (14c – Kabool, Model Man; MR 100) – 2nd Sophomore Sprint (L)

Two Gunsy (13c – Western Winter, Del Sarto; MR 95)

Lawdy Miss Claudy (14f – Special Preview, Arbat; MR 92)

Star Profile (14f – Western Winter, Silvino; MR 92) – 3rd Gr3 Pretty Polly S.

Boldly Respectable (13c – Kabool, Model Man; MR 91)

Keep The Faith (13f – Var, Harry Hotspur; MR 77) – 3rd Winter Oaks -(L)

Silvano (GER) 1996	Lomitas 1988	Niniski
		La Colorado
	Spirit Of Eagles 1986	Beaus Eagle
		Big Spirit
Bold Saffron 1993	Al Mufti 1985	Roberto
		Lassie Dear
	Saffron 1973	Enchanter
		Fair Loot

* **FLASHER ON THE RUN** (13c – National Assembly, Elliodor; MR 73) – won Gr3 Zim Guineas; 2nd Gr3 Bloodstock South Africa 2000; 3rd Gr3 Zimbabwe Derby

* **BOLD EAGLE** (15c – Western Winter, Fort Wood) – won Gr3 Protea S., Storm Bird S. (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Bold Saffron (93f Al Mufti): 4 wins, 1300-1600m; 2nd Flamboyant S.-(L); dam of:

BOLD SILVANO (06c Silvano): subject stallion

Bold Classic (99c Kilconnel): 8 wins, 1200-1450m (MR 99)

Bold Achiever (01f Kilconnel): 4 wins, 1000-1600m (MR 90); dam of

Only Achiever (07f Nysaeen): 2 wins, 1400-1600m;
3rd SA Oaks Trial.-(L) (MR 91)

Flight Zone (07f Jet Master): 6 wins, 1400-1800m (MR 91)

2nd dam

Saffron (73f Enchanter): 6 wins, 1000-1600m; dam of:

Eastern Venture (88f Mullineaux): 5 wins, 1000-1400m;

2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas; 4th Gr1 Golden Slipper

CAPE SAFFRON (89c Mullineaux): 9 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr3 Christmas Hcp, African Breeders P.-(L), King Cup-(L); 2nd Gr3 Natalia Christmas Hcp; 3rd Gr1 SA Guineas, Gr1 Admin Champion Juv S., Gr1 Gold Medallion; 4th Gr2 Clairwood Park Juv, Gr3 Natal Guineas

Bold Saffron (93f Al Mufti): 4 wins – see above

Saratoga Shadow (94f Al Mufti): 2 wins, 1000m; 4th Gr3 Strelitzia S.

3rd dam

Fair Loot (62f Fair Reward II): 6 wins, 1400-1600m; dam of:

Tanglewood (72 f Enchanter): 6 wins; 2nd EP Breeders S.-(L); dam of

Clear Win (91 f Al Mufti): 4 wins, 1400-1900m; 2nd Fillies & Mares Hcp-(L)

Saffron (73 f Enchanter): 6 wins – see above

FAIR GAME (80c Brer Rabbit): 8 wins, 1000-1200m, Morris Lipschitz S.-(L), Newmarket Sprint-(L)

Rose Of England (70f London Way): 4 wins, 800-1200m; dam of

King Of The Roses (77c Flower Power): 10 wins, 1000m; 2nd East Rand Juv. S.-(L)

Rosehill (79f Flower Power): 5 wins, 1000m; dam of

Britannicus (85c Royal Prerogative): 6 wins, 1000-1200m; 2nd Durban Nursery-(L)

Duel Of Angels (90f Dancing Champ): 4 wins, 1200-1500m; 3rd Olympic Duel S.-(L)

The Fox (91c Russian Fox): 2 wins, 1000-1400m

RACE RECORD

In France, UK, USA and Hong Kong, 7 wins, 1600-2000m (from 16 starts; 15 races in Graded and Listed races, for earnings of £699,385).

Champion Older Horse France 2010

Timeform 126 – “effective on firm ground as well as soft; very best efforts at around 1½m”

At 3	WON	Prix Pelleas-(L) (2000m)
	4th	Gr2 Prix Guillaume d'Ornano (200m)
	4th	Gr3 Prix du Prince d'Orange (2000m)
At 4	WON	Gr1 Prince Of Wales S. (2000m)
	WON	Gr2 Prix du Muguet (1600m)
	WON	Prix Jacques Laffitte-(L) (1800m)
	2nd	Gr1 Prix d'Ispahan (1850m)
	3rd	Gr1 Juddmonte Int. S. (2050m)
	4th	Gr2 Prix Foy (2400m)
At 5	WON	Gr2 Prix Dollar (1950m)
	WON	Gr3 Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord (1600m)
	2nd	Gr2 Prix du Muguet (1600m)

SIRE LINE

PEINTRE CELEBRE – European Horse Of The Year 1997. European Champion 3yo, won 5 of 7 starts incl Gr1 GP de Paris, Gr1 Prix du Jockey Club, Gr1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (TFR 137). Sire of sires & broodmare sire of Gr1 winners worldwide.

Notable progeny incl. **Pride** (00f - Alleged, Vaguely Noble); **Peppertree Lane** (03c - Tirol, Alpenkonig); **Art Deco** (03c - Royal Academy, Chief Singer); **Fantastic Love** (00c - Sadler's Wells, Mill Reef); **Mister Monet** (01c, Commanche Run, Prince Tenderfoot); **Vallee Enchantee** (02f - Lear Fan, Nureyev); **Three Faces** (00c - Kris, High Top); **Senor Dalí** (03c - Distant Relative, Mill Reef); **Joe Bear** (00c - Red Ransom, Son Ange); **Bentley Biscuit** (01c - Last Tycoon, Blethingly); **Belle Et Celebre** (05f - Crystal Glitters, Pharly); **Sudan** (03c - Woodman, Relaunch); **Mr Celebrity** (00c - Marscay, Planet Kingdom); **Night Of Magic** (01f - Platini, Rocket); **Salve Germania** (05f - Monsun, Old Vic); **Trincot** (05c - Royal Academy, Cadeaux Geneurex); **Katiya** (05f - Darchaan, Auction Ring); **Beautiful Gem** (00f - Yeats, Showdown); **Ballybleue** (01f - Blethingly, Mr Prospector); **Proponent** (04c - Chief's Crown, Luthier); **Mutahayya** (01c - Riverman, Nijinsky); **Castledale** (01c - Silver Hawk, Secretariat); **Pearl of Love** (01c - Seattle Slew, Mr Prospector); **Dai Jin** (00c - Shirley Heights, Seattle Slew); **Mr Sandgroper** (00c - Rancher, Sir Tristram); **Super Celebre** (00c - Woodman, Jim French); **Byword** (06c - Woodman, Rainbow Quest); **Collection** (05c - American Chance, Bailjumper); **Celtic Celeb** (07c - Gay Mecene, Sea Bird); **Prairie Star** (08c - Arazi, Fabulous Dancer); **Mighty High** (06c - Linamix, Affirmed); **Jam Alley** (01c - Lyphard, Alleged); **La Pomme d'Amour** (08f - Kris, So Blessed); **Xanadou** (09c - Stravinsky, Affirmed); **Splendid Celebre** (08f - Fitzcarraldo, Seattle Slew); **Mighty High** (06c - Linamix, Affirmed); etc.

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'14	243,636	22	0.65		85,474	19	0.54	
'15	75,000	16	0.49		37,857	7	0.37	
'16	70,000	5	0.25		37,500	4	0.28	

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Binche (99f Woodman): ran twice, **UK Broodmare Of The Year 2010**; dam of

BYWORD (06c Peintre Celebre): Champion Older Horse France 2010, subject stallion (TFR 126)

PROVISO (05f Dansili): 9 wins, G1 Just-a-Game S., G1 Frank E Kilroe Mile, G1 Diana S., G1 First Lady S.; 2nd G1 Santa Monica H, G1 Fillies Mile, G1 Spinster S.; 3rd Gr1 Prix Rothschild, Gr1 Prix Saint-Alary (TFR 121)

Adjective (13f, Dansili): won, 2300m in UK
Finche (14c, Frankel): won only start in France

Peintre Celebre (USA) 1994	Nureyev 1977	NORTHERN DANCER
		Special
	Peintre Bleue 1987	Alydar
		Petroleuse
Binche (USA) 1999	Woodman 1983	Mr Prospector
		Playmate
	Binary 1993	Rainbow Quest
		Balabina

2nd dam

BINARY (93f Rainbow Quest): 3 wins, Prix de Tuileries-(L); 2nd Gr3 Prix de Psyche (TFR 109); dam of
BINARY FILE (98c Nureyev): Champion Miler Scandinavia 2005, Champion Older Horse Scandinavia 2006. 7 wins. G3 Marit Sveaas Minnelop, Strensall S.-(L); 2nd Gr2 Prix Dollar (TFR 115); **sire**
Binche (99f Woodman): - see above

3rd dam

Balabina (84f Nijinsky): won; 3rd Sir Charles Clore Mem. S.; 4th Gr2 Sun Chariot S. (TFR 110); dam of
BINARY (93f Rainbow Quest): - see above
BAL HARBOUR (91c Shirley Heights): 4 wins, Gala S.-(L), Superlative S.-(L); 2nd Gr3 Prix Gontaut-Biron; 3rd Gr2 Hardwicke S. (TFR 113); **sire**
BEQUEATH (92c Rainbow Quest): 2 wins, Fred Archer S.-(L) (TFR 118)
Bina Gardens (94f Shirley Heights): 2 wins; 3rd Aston Park S.-(L) (TFR 98)
Bolivia (02f Distant View): did not race; dam of
Cochabamba (08f Hurricane Run): 2 wins; 2nd Gr2 Rockfel S., Gr3 Prestige S., Star S.-(L) (TFR 102)
Crown (07f Royal Applause): 3 wins, 1000-1200m; dam of
GLOBAL APPLAUSE (14c Mayson): 2 wins at 2, National S. (L) (TFR 103)

4th dam

PEACE (66f Klairon): won Blue Seal S.-(L) (only start at 2; TFR 113); dam of
PEACETIME (79c Nijinsky): 3 wins, Gr3 Classic Trial, Predominate S.-(L) (TFR 125); **sire**
QUIET FLING (72c Nijinsky): 5 wins, Gr1 Coronation Cup, Gr2 John Porter S.; 2nd Gr1 Irish St Leger, Gr1 Coronation Cup; 3rd Gr2 Hardwicke S. (TFR 124); **sire**
De Stael (83f Nijinsky): 2 wins; dam of
WANDESTA (91f Nashwan): 7 wins, G1 Santa Anita H, G1 Santa Barbara H, G1 Matriarch S., G1 Invitational H, G2 San Geronio H, G2 Las Palmas H; 2nd G1 San Luis Rey S.; 3rd G1 Matriarch S. (2x), G1 Beverley Hills S., G1 Invitational H (TFR 121)
DE QUEST (92c Rainbow Quest): 3 wins, Gr2 Prix du Conseil de Paris; 2nd Gr2 Prix Jean de Chaudenay; 3rd Gr1 Coronation Cup (TFR 120); **sire**
SOURCE OF LIGHT (89c Rainbow Quest): 7 wins, Chester S.-(L); 2nd Winter Hill S.-(L); 3rd July Trophy-(L), Glorious S.-(L) (TFR 107)
TURNER'S HILL (90c Top Ville): 3 wins, Prix d'Avily-(L), GP de Compiègne-(L); 2nd Gr2 Prix du Conseil de Paris; 3rd Gr2 Prix Maurice de Nieulle (TFR 114)
Valencia (94f Kenmare): ran once; dam of
DEPORTIVO (00c Night Shift): 6 wins, Gr2 Flying Five, Rose Bowl S.-(L), King Of Beers S.-(L), R Faught Mem. S.-(L) (TFR 116)

RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1200-1600m from 2 to 4 in UK & Ireland, and placed 4 times in 11 starts (never out of the first three)

Champion 3yo male miler in UK & Ireland (2010)

Champion Older male miler in UK (2011)

Rated Timeform 133

At 2 **WON Gr2** Coventry S. (1200m)

3rd **Gr1** Prix Morny (1200m)

At 3 **WON Gr1** Irish 2000 Guineas (1600m)

WON Gr1 St James' Palace S. (1600m)

WON Gr1 Sussex S. (1600m)

2nd **Gr3** Greenham S. (1400m)

3rd **Gr1** 2000 Guineas (1600m)

at 4 **WON Gr1** Queen Anne S. (1600m)

WON Gr1 Lockinge S. (1600m)

2nd **Gr1** Sussex S. (1600m)

SIRE LINE

TAGULA – 4 wins, Gr1 Prix Morny, Gr3 July S., Gr3 Supreme S.; 3rd Gr1 Dewhurst S., Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Poulains. Timeform 116

Notable progeny incl **Canford Cliffs** (07c-Marju, Lyphard); **Limato** (12c – Singspiel, Suave Dancer); **Humphrey Bogart** (13c – Kahyasi, Darshaan); **Instant Attraction** (11c – Kahyasi, Gift Card); **Duchess Dora** (07f – Fairy King, Ahonoora); **Beaver Patrol** (02c – Project Manager, Lomond); **Tax Free** (02c – Owington, Sir Ivor); **Atlantis Prince** (98c – Caerleon, Blakene); **Drawnfromthepast** (05c – Cricket Ball, King Of Macedon); **Twin Star** (14c – Observatory, Rainbow Quest); **Stepping Out** (11f – Fairy King, Ahonoora); **Safari Sunseeker** (09c – Mujahid, Inchinor); **Hefner** (09c – Desert Style, Auction Ring); **Acushladear** (06f – Darshaan, Lomond); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

To stud in Ireland & Australia in 2012

Sire of 24 Stakes Performers

First season in South Africa in 2018

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

WALL OF FIRE (13c – Galileo, Bluebird) Gr2/Gr3 2nd, SP; rated 114

HARLEQUEEN (13f – Rainbow Quest, Shirley Heights) 3rd Gr1 Epsom Oaks, Gr1 Irish Oaks; rated 112

SALOUEN (14c – Galileo, Asterita) Gr1/2/3 2nd; rated 111

* **AL JAZI** (13f – Cape Cross, Rainbows For Life) dual Gr3 winner, SW, SP; rated 111

* **PAINTED CLIFFS** (13c – Kyllachi, Seeking The Gold) won Gr2, Gr1 4th at 2; rated 110

* **MOST BEAUTIFUL** (13f – Cape Cross, Gulch) won Gr3, Gr2/Gr3 3rd; rated 111

STARGAZER (13c – Rock Of Gibraltar, Sadler's Wells) rated 111p; female line of Toreador

BALLARD DOWN (13c – Selkirk, High Line) rated 105

AKTORIA (13f – Zafonic, Zalazi) SW in France; rated 105

CHARM APPEAL (14f – Acclamation, Fayruz) SW in France; rated 104

TOMILY (14c – Acclamation, Night Shift) SP at 2; rated 100

SEAEILLA (15f – Haafhd, Waaajib) Gr3 2nd at 2 in France; rated 100

GOODTHINGSAKETIME (15f – Holy Roman Emperor, Nashwan) Gr3 2nd USA, Gr3 3rd USA (x2) at 2; rated 99

* **PRINCESS ASTA** (13f – Unfuwain, Cure The Blues) won Gr3 in Italy, SW in Ger (x3), Listed 2nd in Ger, 3rd in Fr; rated 97

SUPERMENSCH (14c – Ashkalani, Caro) SP in France; rated 97

* **FISH RIVER** (14f – Exceed And Excel, Lyphard) Gr3 in SA; MR 95

BUMBASINA (14f – Oratorio, Rainbow Quest) twice SP; rated 94

BORNEMOUTH BELLE (13f – Dalakhani, Assert) SP; rated 85

VATICAN HILL (14c – Holy Roman Emperor, Sri Pekan) SP in France

TATA PILA (15f – Azamour, Montjeu) SP in Italy

* **CLIFF'S EDGE** (14c – Snaadee, Verbatim) now won Gr2 & 2x Gr3; Gr2/Gr3 placed in Australia

Tagula (IRE) 1993	Taufan 1977	Stop The Music
		Stolen Date
	Twin Island 1989	Standaan
		Jolly Widow
Mrs Marsh 2001	Marju 1988	Last Tycoon
		Flame of Tara
	Drei 1991	Lyphard
		Triple Tipple

CLIFF HANGER (13c – Snowland, Mukaddamah) Gr2 2nd in Australia
HAY BALE (13c – Estambul, Tolomeo) SP in Australia

* **DORSET NOBLE** (13c – Generous, Shy Rambler) SW in SAF; rated MR 88

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Mrs Marsh (01f, Marju): did not race; dam of

CANFORD CLIFFS (07c, Tagula): subject stallion

Fondly (12f, Dansili): won, 1400m in UK (TFR 80)

Mayo Lad (09c, Holy Roman Emperor): 2 wins in UK, 1200-1600m (TFR 83)

2nd dam

Drei (02f, Lyphard): ran once; dam of

TRIPLE THREAT (10c, Monsun): 5 wins, 1600-2400m in France & USA, Gr2 Prix Eugene Adam, G2 Monmouth S., Gr3 Prix la Force; 2nd Prix de Boulogne-(L); 3rd G1 Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr2 Prix d'Harcourt, Gr3 Prix de Guiche (TFR 115)

PINA COLADA (99f, Sabrehill): 3 wins, 1050-1500m in UK & USA, Chandler H.-(L); 2nd G2 Clemente H., G3 Monrovia H.; (TFR 77); dam of

Golden Stunner (13f, Dream Ahead): 3 wins in UK, 1400-1650m; 2nd Gr3 Brownstown S., Ganton S.-(L) (TFR 110)

Triple Sharp (97f, Selkirk): 2 wins, 2050-4000m in UK (TFR 80); dam of

Elmau (05c, Dr Fong): 3 wins in UK; 2nd Gr2 Superlative S.

Nasri (06c, Kyllachi): 4 wins in UK; 2nd King Charles II S.-(L); 3rd Paradise S.-(L), Surrey S.-(L)

Laurelean Express (04f, Inchinor): placed in France, 2nd Grand Criterium de Languedoc-(L)

3rd dam

TRIPLE TIPPLE (79f, Raise A Cup): 10 wins, 1400-1800m in UK & USA, G2 Wishire H., G3 Palomar H., Los Cerritos S.-(L), Strensall S.-(L); 2nd G1 Gamely H., Gr3 Prix de Psyche; 3rd Gr2 Nassau S., G2 Beverly Hills H., Gr3 Nell Gwyn S. (TFR 111); dam of

Triode (86f, Sharpen Up): 2 wins in UK; 2nd Oak Tree S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Pr. BS Cumani

Triangle (95f, Diesis): did not race; dam of

Lady Fi (00f, Among Men): 3 wins, 1200-2200m in Turkey; dam of

FLY BY ME (10c, Karabeyhan): 8 wins, 1100-2800m in Turkey, incl Turkish Gr1 2000 Guineas & Gr1 St Leger; Horse of the Year in Turkey (TFR 108)

RACE RECORD

6 wins, 1000-1200m, at 2 to 4

Set new course record Scottsville 1000m – 55.96 (March 2015)

MR 120 – highest rated offspring of his sire Captain Al voted **Equus Champion Sprinter** (2015)

at 2 **WON** Gr1 Gold Medallion (1200m)
 3rd Gr1 Golden Horseshoe (1400m)
 at 4 **WON** Gr1 Tsogo Sun Sprint (1200m)
WON Gr2 Diadem S. (1200m)
 2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m)
 3rd Gr1 Computaform Sprint (1000m)

SIRE LINE

CAPTAIN AL – 9 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Merchants S., Gr2 Diadem S., Gr3 Matchem S. (MR 112) – sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; Champion Sire of 2yo's (7x); sire of sires; broodmare sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

Notable progeny incl. **Captain Of All** (10c - Fard, Forty Winks; MR 120); **Hill Fifty Four** (08c - Sportsworld, Dancing Champ); **Carry On Alice** (11f - Western Winter, Best By Test); **Captain America** (10c - Fort Wood, Top Ville); **All Is Secret** (09f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **Captain's Gal** (05f - Centenary, Esplendor); **Pine Princess** (11f - Badger Land, Far North); **Exhilaration** (06c - Elliador, Boot Camp); **Emerald Cove** (07f - Caesour, Straight Strike); **Captain's Lover** (04f - Badger Land, Argosy); **William Longsword** (13c - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **Always In Charge** (13c - Polar Falcon, Last Tycoon); **The Secret Is Out** (13f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **Cloth Of Cloud** (13f - Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Cap Alright** (07c - Centenary, Divine King); **Kiss Me Hardy** (11c - Jet Master, Fordham); **Captain's Wild** (06c - Esplendor, St Paddy); **Zambezi Torrent** (10c - King of Kings, Dominion); **Captain Courageous** (02c - Royal Prerogative, Preamble II); **Fragrant Al** (07f - Fort Wood, Harry Hotspur); **Therealslimshady** (03c - National Assembly, Persian Wonder); **Captain In Command** (02c - Trigger Finger, Capture Him); **Captain Scott** (05c - Badger Land, Elliador); **Trinity House** (08f - National Assembly, Peacetime); **Dance With Al** (05f - Dancing Champ, Foveros); **Jo's Bond** (12f - Muhtafal, Cadeaux Geneureux); **Captain Aldo** (10c - Elliador, Jungle Cove); **Sergeant Hardy** (13c - Hard Up, Allied Flag); **Terminator** (09c - Citidancer GB, Balkan Knight); **Barbosa** (09c - Best By Test, Harry Hotspur); **Search Party** (12c - Pennekamp, Damister); **Princess Royal** (12f - Rakeen, Centaine); **Redcarpet Captain** (12c - Kabool, Al Mufti); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2015

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt avg	sold	SI	filly avg	sold	SI
'16	117,813	16	0.67	131,364	11	0.50

Captain Al 1996	Al Mufti 1985	Roberto
		Lassie Dear
	Off To War 1983	Complete Warrior
		Infanta
Serious Side 2002	Fard 1992	Reprimand
		Anneli Rose
	Forty Jewels 1982	Forty Winks
		Casket

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Serious Side (02f, Fard): won, 1000m; dam of **CAPTAIN OF ALL** (10c, Captain Al): subject stallion
Intimateconnection (09f, Lake Coniston): 3 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Iridescence S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Kenilworth Nursery; 4th Gr2 Kenilworth Fillies Ch'ship (MR 93)
 Queen Of Thrones (11f, Rebel King): placed (MR 71)

2nd dam

Forty Jewels (82f, Forty Winks): won, 1600m; dam of **CATS EYE** (93c, Leopard Strike): 7 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr3 Breeder's Challenge S; 4th Gr2 Clairwood Juvenile S. (rated 107)
Golden Pendant (90c, Golden Gallant): 6 wins, 1000-1100m; 2nd Durban Nursery-(L); 3rd Morris Lipschitz Mem P.-(L) (rated 100)
 Serious Side (02f, Fard): won – see above

3rd dam

Casket (71f, Drum Beat): won, 1000m; dam of
 Forty Jewels (82f, Forty Winks): won – see above

4th dam

Topaz (64f, Oligarchy): won, 1600m; dam of
 Casket (71f, Drum Beat): won – see above
 Inheritance (69f, Drum Beat): 3 wins, 1000-1400m

5th dam

Heirloom (45f, Noble Son): 2 wins, 1000-1600m; dam of
 Chattel (59f, Black Cap): 8 wins; dam of
VELOCITY (68c, High Veldt): 8 wins, 1000-1600m, Chairman's Hcp
 Sea Haven (69f, Sea Cottage): won, 1200m; dam of
WISE CRACK (82c, Politician): 4 wins, 2000-3200m, Gr3 Tvl Cesarewitch; 3rd Gr2 Natal Derby
SETTLING DAY (c, His Excellency): 17 wins, Chairman's Hcp
 Topaz (64f, Oligarchy): won – see above

RACE RECORD

in UK, Italy and UAE; **Champion 2yo colt** in Italy; won 2 races, placed 3x from 6 starts (1200-1600m);

Timeform 108

injured early at 3 in Dubai & retired

at 2 **WON Gr1** Gran Criterium (1600m)

3rd Autumn Stakes (L) (1600m)

3rd Houghton Sales S. (1400m)

at 3 3rd UAE **2000 Guineas** (1600m)

SIRE LINE

ZAFONIC – **Champion 2yo Colt** in Europe; won Gr1 Prix Morny, Gr1 Prix de la Salamandre, Gr1 Dewhurst S.; **Horse of the Year** at 3 in Europe; won Gr1 2000 Guineas. TFR 130. Full brother to successful sire Zamindar, half brother to the dam of Champions Elmaamul (Diesis), Reams Of Verse (Nureyev), and of sire Modern Day (Dayjur). Sire of Gr1 winners. Sire of Champion Xaar. Died in 2002.

Notable progeny incl. **Xaar** (95c – Sir Ivor, Traffic Judge); **Shenck** (96f – Buckfinder, TV Commercial); **Zacheriah** (96c – Sadler's Wells, Diesis); **Zante** (95f – Northern Dancer, Sir Ivor); **Airassam** (96c – Prince Tenderfoot, Chieftain); **Endless Summer** (98c – Sadler's Wells, Foolish Pleasure); **Bodyguard** (95c – Ahonoora, Northern Dancer); **Pacino** (97c – Sadler's Wells, Diesis); **Kareymah** (96f – Nureyev, Ahonoora); **Killer Instinct** (96c – Tap On Wood, Jimmy Reppin); **Zarfoot** (95c – Rainbow Quest, Run The Gantlet); **Ozone Layer** (98c – Green Forest, Kris); **Clearing** (98c – Alleged, Northern Bay); **Tempest** (98c – Baillamont, Nureyev); **Count duBois** (98c – Legend Of France, Habitat); **Dupont** (99c – Sadler's Wells, Diesis); **Ziping** (99c – Caerleon, Mill Reef); **Zafeen** (00c – Kaldoun, Groom Dancer); etc.

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt avg	geld	SI	filly avg	geld	SI
'02	65,833	6	0.53	70,000	2	1.56
'03	60,500	24	0.63	43,000	14	0.91
'04	183,929	14	1.70	155,455	11	2.17
'05	203,125	8	1.18	102,857	7	0.85
'06	150,000	1	0.35	127,500	4	0.95
'07	249,833	30	0.96	153,333	18	0.93
'08	130,000	12	0.80	158,333	18	1.00
'09	75,500	10	0.76	208,056	18	0.92
'10	146,071	14	0.73	133,000	10	0.74
'11	132,105	19	0.67	77,083	12	0.67
'12	231,667	9	0.66	178,929	14	0.47
'13	179,444	9	0.48	165,000	10	0.67
'14	167,143	7	0.94	185,000	8	1.55
'15	220,000	1	0.65	86,667	3	0.77
'16	275,000	1	0.54	200,000	1	0.38

NOTABLE PROGENY (* SW)

Gr1 winners

* **FRENCH NAVY** (11c – Elliodor, Del Sarto; MR 115) -G1w(x2), G2w, G3w, G1p(x3), G2p(x4)

* **EDICT OF NANITES** (13c – Jet Master, Al Mufti; MR 113) -G1w(x2), G2p, G3p

* **ASYLUM SEEKER** (03f – Northfields, Be Glorious; MR 101) -Gr1/2w,

* **ZAITOON** (02f – Caerleon, Alleged; MR 97) -Gr1w, Gr2pl(x3)

* **ZEEENO** (03c – Northern Guest, Our Casey's Boy) -Gr1w

Gr1 placed

* **BIARRITZ** (03c – Polish Patriot, Spectacular Bid; MR 114) -Gr2w, Gr3w, SW, Gr1(x2)pl, Gr2(x2)pl, SP; **sire**

* **STATE CROWN** (03c – Fine Edge, Royal Prerogative; MR 106) -Gr3,w Gr1(x2)pl, Gr2pl

* **MADAME DUBOIS** (12f – Jet Master, Mr Eats; MR 102) -G3w(x2), Gr1/Gr2pl

Up Front (08f – Royal Academy, Bletchingly; MR 98) -Gr1/2/3 pl

Gr2/Gr3 winners

* **CUVEE BRUT** (11f – Aristis, Mistral Dancer; MR 104) -Gr3w, Gr2pl(x2)

* **FAIRYINTHEWOODS** (09f – Al Mufti, Elliodor; MR 103) -Gr2w, SW

* **SOCIAL ORDER** (13c – Dancing Duel, Esplendor; MR 103) -Gr3w, Gr2pl

* **FAIR ROSALIND** (07f – Thunder Gulch, Alydeed; MR 101) -Gr3w, Gr3pl

Zafonic (NZ) 1990	Gone West 1984	Mr Prospector
		Secrettame
	Zaizafon 1982	The Minstrel
		Mofida
Madame Dubois (USA) 1987	Legend Of France 1980	Lyphard
		Lupe
	Shady Wood 1982	Habitat
		Milly Moss

* **KINEMATIC COUNTESS** (08f – National Emblem, Rocky Marriage; MR 99) -G3w, G3p, SPx3

* **COUNTESS CORLIA** (02f – Polish Patriot, Spectacular Bid; MR 96) -Gr3w, Gr2pl, Gr3pl

* **SUCCESS COUNTS** (07f – Scenic, Antigua; MR 95) -Gr3w

* **ETHICS** (03f – Del Sarto, Flirting Around) -Gr3pl (exported)

Gr2/Gr3 placed

Count Express (07c – Jallad, Centaine; MR 107) -Gr2pl, Gr3pl

* **COMTESSE DUBOIS** (08f – Rakeen, Polish Patriot; MR 99) -SW, Gr3pl(x3), SP

Angel At My Table (02f – H. Hotspur, Persian Wonder; MR 98) -Gr2pl

* **DOOR OF DECEPTION** (11c – Captain Al, Hard Up; MR 95) -G3p, SW(x2)

* **COUNTS ROCKET** (10c – Galileo, Polish Precedent; MR 91) SW, G3p

Glorious Moment (10f – Cordoba, Green Dancer; MR 90) -SP

* **REJOICE** (03c – Raise A Man, Plum Bold; MR 88) -SW, Gr3pl

Madam Milly (03f – Damascus Gate, Golden Thatch; MR 85) -Gr3pl

Win A Million (10c – Complete Warrior, Del Sarto; MR 73) -G3pl

Countless Times (07c – Cordoba, Green Dancer) -Gr3pl

SW/SP & over MR90

Sandy Beach (05f – Seattle Slew, Sea Hawk II; MR 107)

* **ROMAN WALL** (07c – FWood, Plugged Nickie; MR 105) -SW, SP

* **HOUSE OF WAX** (07c – Western Winter, Foveros; MR 102) -SW

Cherbourg (08c – Badger Land, Bold Speed; MR 101)

Chamber Of Secrets (02c – Jallad, Royal Prerogative; MR 98) -SP

Frankie de Wheels (04c – Hard Up, Elevation; MR 95)

Count Do All (04c – Al Mufti, Mexico II; MR 93)

Countess Of Rhynie (09f – Badger Land, Northfields; MR 93)

African Alliance (08c – Shoe Danzig, Dowdstown Charley; MR 92)

Count West (03c – Bush Telegraph, Outswinger; MR 92)

Count To Ten (09f – Giant's Causeway, Caerleon; MR 91) -SP

* **SCHISM** (09f – Wolf Power, Far North; MR 91) -SW

Count Du Luc (03c – Fine Edge, Sovereign Edition; MR 91)

Dante's Inferno (02c – All Fired Up, Silverware; MR 91)

Experience Counts (09f – Elliodor, Complete Warrior; MR 91)

Set For Summer (02f – Dancing Duel, Ringaro; MR 91)

Anime (13f – Doowaley, Fine Edge; MR 91)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

MADAME DUBOIS (87f, Legend Of France) - 5 wins in France and UK, Gr2 Park Hill S., Gr2 Prix Royalieu, (TFR 121); dam of

COUNT DUBOIS (98c, Zafonic) – subject stallion

INDIAN HAVEN (00c, Indian Ridge) - 3 wins in UK and Ireland, Gr1 Irish 2000 Guineas (TFR 119); **sire**

Place de l'Opera (93f, Sadler's Wells) - 2 wins in UK, SP (TFR 98); dam of

HIGH PITCHED (98c, Indian Ridge) - 5 wins in UK, Gr3 St Simon S., SW (TFR 121)

IMPERIAL STRIDE (01c, Indian Ridge) - 6 wins in UK, Gr2 Scottish Derby, Gr3 September S., SW (TFR 127); **sire**

RACE RECORD

US\$300k yearling (Keeneland)

5 wins in USA, to 1400m at 2 and 3,

for earnings of \$470,000

Rated 111

at 3 **WON G2** Amsterdam S. (1300m)

WON G3 Bay Shore S. (1400m)

WON Oh Say S.-(L) (1200m)

3rd **G1** King's Bishop S. (1400m)

5th **G1** Vosburgh S. (1200m)

SIRE LINE

TAPIT – 3 wins in USA, G1 Wood Memorial S. (9f), G1 Laurel Futurity (8.5f); rated Timeform 118. Sire of G1 winners of both sexes. Leading sire in N. America 2014, 2015, 2016. Sire of sires. Fee for 2017 \$300,000.

Notable progeny includes **Untappable** (11f – Prized, Classic Gogo) (4x G1; *Champion 3yo Filly*); **Stardom Bound** (06f – Tarr Road, Marfa) (5x G1; *Champion 2yo Filly*); **Hansen** (09c – Sir Cat, Highland Park) (*Champion 2yo colt*); **Tonalist** (11c – Pleasant Colony, Topsider) (3x G1); **Unique Bella** (14f – Unbridled's Song, Betrande); **Dream Dancing** (14f – Monarchos, Mandlin); **Tapwrit** (14c – Successful Appeal, Hawkster); **Time And Motion** (13f – Kris S, Graustark); **Frosted** (12c – Deputy Minister, Avenue of Flags); **Tapitsfly** (07f – Marlin, Fortunate Prospect); **Creator** (13c – Privately Held, Summing); **Ring Weekend** (11c – Cryptoclearance, Belmont); **Constitution** (11c – Distorted Humor, Ocean Crest); **Joyful Victory** (08f – Wild Again, Alydar); **Dance Card** (09f – Editor's Note, Devil's Bag); **Tapizar** (08c – Deputy Minister, Wild Again); **Zazu** (08f – Mr Greeley, Pleasant Colony); **Tell a Kelly** (08f – Tabasco Cat, Alydar); **Careless Jewel** (06f – Hennessy, Desert Wine); **Cupid** (13c – Beau Genius, Vice Regent); **Sweet Loretta** (14f – Bluegrass Cat, Unbridled); **Rattlesnake Bridge** (08c – Cherokee Run, Rare Performer); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2016

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Home Court (01f, Storm Cat): \$650k yearling; 2 wins in USA (4 starts); 3rd G3 Iowa Oaks (1700m); dam of

COUP DE GRACE (11c, Storm Cat): - subject stallion

DANCING RAGS (14f, Union Rags): 2 wins in USA, G1 Alcibiades S. (TFR 112)

Street Savvy (09f, Street Sense): 2 wins in N/A; 3rd Sun City Hcp-(L)

Enclosure (07c, Unbridled's Song): 5 wins in USA
Kindersley (08f, Bernardini): \$350k yearling; 2 wins in USA

Kara's Match Point (10f, Curlin): won in USA

West Court (06f, Gone West): \$300k yearling; 2 wins in USA

2nd dam

JEWEL PRINCESS (92f, Key To The Mint): 13 wins in USA, G1 Breeder's Cup Distaff, G1 Santa Margarita Invitational Hcp, Vanity Invitational Hcp, G1 Santa Maria Hcp, G2 Louisville Hcp, G2 La Canada S., G2 El Encino S., G3 San Clementia Hcp, G3 Linda Vista Hcp; 2nd G1 Milady Hcp, G2 Hawthorne Hcp, G2 Lady's Secret Hcp; 3rd G1 Santa Margarita Hcp, G2 La Brea S. ; **Champion** Older Mare in USA, 1996 (TFR 129); dam of

ONE NICE CAT (00c, Storm Cat): 4 wins in USA, Polynesian S.-(L); 2nd Formal Gold S.-(L); 3rd Mardi Gras Hcp-(L); **sire**

Home Court (01f, Storm Cat): 2 wins – see above

Tapit (USA) 2001	Pulpit 1994	A.P. Indy
		Preach
	Tap Your Heels 1996	Unbridled
		Ruby Slippers
Home Court (USA) 2001	Storm Cat 1983	Storm Bird
		Terlingua
	Jewel Princess 1992	Key To The Mint
		Jewell Ridge

Maristar (07f, Giant's Causeway): 5 wins in UK & USA; 2nd G3 Washington Park Hcp; 3rd G2 Chiluki S. (TFR 106); sold \$500k broodmare prospect at 6

Fine Jewel (99f, Storm Cat): did not race; dam of

EL CABALLO (04c, El Corredor): 7 wins in USA, G3 Col. ER Bradley Hcp; 2nd G3 Mervin Muniz Hcp

3rd dam

Jewell Ridge (85f, Melyno): won in USA; dam of

JEWEL PRINCESS (92f, Key To The Mint): - 13 wins, see above

Jewel Of Jewels (99f, Pleasant Colony): did not win; dam of

MY PRINCESS JESS (05f, Stormy Atlantic): 5 wins in USA, G3 Lake George S., G3 Boiling Springs S., G3 Beaugay S., Gaviola S.-(L); 3rd G1 QE II Challenge Cup, G1 Just a Game S. (2x), G2 Ballston Spa Hcp

Precious Jewell (97f, Fortunate Prospect): 4 wins in USA; 3rd Sambacarioca H-(L); dam of

TRADE SECRET (08c, Yes Its True): 3 wins in USA, Peppy Addy S.-(L); 2nd Danzig S.-(L)

TOPAZ RUNNER (94c, Jeblar): 8 wins in USA, Bill Braucher S.-(L); 2nd G3 Calder Derby; 3rd Pete Athelm S.-(L)

Go Kathy Go (90f, Sauce Boat): 4 wins in USA; dam of Espresso Song (99f, Siphon): ran once; dam of

Mallory Square (07f, Southern Image): 3 wins in USA; 3rd G3 Florida Oaks

MAN STUFF (09f, Belong To Me): 3 wins in USA, Sweet Briar Too S.-(L); 3rd Alywow S.-(L)

4th dam

Say What You Mean (76f, Judger): won in USA; dam of

GERRIE SINGER (81f, l'Enjoleur): 19 wins in USA, G3 Bewitch S., Game Heart Hcp-(L), Truly Bound Hcp-(L), Matchmaker Hcp-(L), Stillwater Hcp-(L), Thelma S.-(L); 2nd Canterbury Mile-(L), Blue Delight S.-(L)

Sugar Hill Chick (86f, Fit To Fight): 5 wins in USA; dam of

GLOBALIZE (97c, Summer Squall): 5 wins in USA, G2 Spiral S., G3 Juvenile S., Golden State Mile-(L); 2nd G2 Lexington S.; 3rd G2 Peter Pan S.; **sire**

A Mean Fit (93f, Fit To Fight): won in USA; dam of

TUFF CHICK (88f, Wild Again): 6 wins in N/A, Lauries Dancer S.-(L); 2nd Belle Mahone S.-(L); 3rd G3 Natalma S.

Jewell Ridge (85f, Melyno): won – see above

RACE RECORD

In UK, Ireland, France & USA - 6 wins, 1400-2400m at 2 to 4
Champion Older Horse in Europe 2008. Timeform 132
 at 2 2nd **Gr2** Vintage S. (1400m)
 at 3 2nd **Gr1** St James' Palace S. (1600m)
 2nd **Gr1** Irish Champion S. (2000m)
 3rd **Gr1** Queen Elizabeth II S. (1600m)
 at 4 **WON Gr1** King George & QEII S. (2400m)
WON Gr1 Prince of Wales S. (2000m)
WON Gr1 Tattersalls Gold Cup (2100m)
WON Gr1 Prix Ganay (2100m)
WON Gr1 Juddmonte Int. (2000m)

SIRE LINE

DANEHILL - 4 wins, Gr1 Haydock Sprint Cup; 3rd Gr1 July Cup, Gr1 2000 Guineas. Champion 3yo Sprinter in Europe. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions. Multiple Champion Sire in Europe & Australia. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Danehill Dancer** (93c - Sharpen Up, Caro); **Rock Of Gibraltar** (99c - Be My Guest, Bold Lad IRE); **Redoute's Choice** (96c - Canny Lad, Nijinsky); **Dansili** (96c - Kahyasi, High Line); **Desert King** (94c - Nureyev, Bustino); **Flying Spur** (92c - Mr Prospector, Sir Ivor); **North Light** (01c - Rainbow Quest, Charlottown); **Dylan Thomas** (03c - Diesis, Mount Hagen); **Duke Of Marmalade** (04c - Kingmambo, Alydar); **George Washington** (03c - Alysheba, Tip Moss); **Holy Roman Emperor** (04c - Secretariat, Northern Dancer); **Exceed And Excel** (00c - Lomond, Watch Your Step); **Banks Hill** (98f - Kahyasi, High Line); **Clodovil** (00c - Linamix, Good Times); **Oratorio** (02c - Vaguely Noble, Alydar); **Aussie Rules** (03c - Alzao, Crystal Palace); **Peeping Fawn** (04f - Sadler's Wells, Blushing Groom); **Echelon** (02c - Exclusive Native, Dead Ahead); **Horatio Nelson** (03c - Sadler's Wells, Master Derby); etc.

STUD RECORD

To stud in Ireland & Australia (shuttle) in 2009.

Sire of 59 Stakes performers

To stud in South Africa in 2014.

NOTABLE PROGENY (international)

Gr1 winners

SIMPLE VERSE (12f, Sadler's Wells, Darshaan) (121)
BIG ORANGE (11c - Fasliyev, Dancing Brave) (121)
NUTAN (12c, Peintre Celebre, Platini) (120)
STAR OF SEVILLE (12f, Selkirk, Tirol) (116)
SOUND OF FREEDOM (12f - Invincible Spirit, Generous) (113)

Gr2 winners

BIG MEMORY (10c, Nebos, Dunbeath)
TRAFFIC JAM (13f, Sadler's Wells, Bering)

Gr3 winners

VENUS DE MILO (10f, Galileo, Lomond) (119)
QUADUNA (10f, Monsun, Beau Genius) (112)
WANNABE BETTER (10f, Shirley Heights, Habitat) (109)
SO MANY SHOTS (11f, Lando, Law Society)
MING ZHI COSMOS (11f, Ganges, Miller's Mate) (102)
MOOFEE (10c, Encosta de Lago, Mill Reef)
CANTHELPEBELIEVING (11c, Soviet Star, High Line)
LADY CUMQUAT (10f, Zabeel, Defensive Play)
HALL OF MIRRORS (10c, Indian Ridge, Nashwan)
DUCHESS ANDORRA (11f, Cadeaux Genereux, Alzao)
DIAMOND MADE (12f, Show a Heart, Twenty Four Karat)

Gr2/Gr3 placed

GUINNEVRE (10f, Galileo, Nshwan)
ALIVE ALIVE OH (10f, Sadler's Wells, Kris) (105)
PAMONA (12f, Inchinor, Dowsing)
RESPONSIBLEFORLOVE (13f, Vettori, Halling)
COUNT OF LIMONADE (10c, Darshaan, Shadedee)
MODERNSTONE (10f, Nureyev, Roberto)
CHILDA (10f, Verglas, Marju) (109)
Drummer (12c, Dubawi, Cadeaux Genereux)
Marmalady (10f, Carnegie, Zabeel)
Felcine (11f, Red Ransom, Vice Regent)

Danehill (USA) 1986	Danzig 1977	NORTHERN DANCER
		Pas De Nom
Love Me True (USA) 1998	Razyana 1981	His Majesty
		Spring Adieu
Love Me True (USA) 1998	Kingmambo 1990	Mr Prospector
		Miesque
	Lassie's Lady 1981	Alydar
		Lassie Dear

Starbright (10f, Galileo, Suave Dancer)
Lady Tatia (10f, Grand Lodge, Best Western)
Nomadic (13f, Deep Impact, Caerleon)
Domed (13f, Carnegie, Twig Moss)
SW/SP
DAPHNE (13f, Daylami, Machiavellian)
FLEMISH DUCHESS (13f, Ashkalani, Bustino)
COLLATERAL RISK (11c, Invincible Spirit, Generous)
ORANGE SUN (11f, Sadler's Wells, Selkirk)
ONE FOR ONE (12c, Canny Lad, Rodrigo de Triano)
MORNING FROST (10f, Keltos, Warning)
DUCHESS LEMONADE (10f, Giant's Causeway, Labus)
SWINGING DUKE (13c, In The Wings, Alkalde)
Annaboda (10f, definite Article, Nordico)
Witches Brew (11f, Machiavellian, Caerleon)
Madernia (12f, Galileo, Rainbow Quest)
Duke Of Dundee (12c, Highest Honor, Saumarez)
Mahari (13c, Galileo, Tirol)
Tiptree (13f, Royal Academy, Noble Bijou)
Jammy Guest (10c, Overbury, Al Hareb)
King Christophe (12c, Broad Brus, Alleged)
Testudo (10c, Linamix, Polish Patriot)
Beat of the Drum (10f, King of Kings, Star de Naskra)
Zaridiya (12f, Red Ransom, Ctrial)
Zest (13f, Sadler's Wells, Soviet Star)

SALES ANALYSIS (in SA)

BORN	colt	avg	sold	\$I	filly	avg	sold	\$I
'15	328,654	26	0.92	330,000	19	1.29		
'16	166,316	19	0.41	228,947	19	0.81		

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Love Me True (98f, Kingmambo): won, 1600m in IRE; 3rd Gr3 Killavullan S. (TFR 99); dam of
DUKE OF MARMALADE (04c, Danehill): subject stallion
RULER OF THE WORLD (10c, Galileo): 3 wins, 2000-2400m, Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr3 Chester Vase; 2nd Gr2 Prix Niel; 3rd Gr1 Champion S. (TFR 128); **sire**
Countess Lemonade (07f, Storm Cat): 2 wins, 1600m; 2nd Prix des Lilas; 3rd G3 Athena S. (TFR 101)
Giovanni Canaletto (12c, Galileo): won, 1600m; 2nd Gr3 Gr3 Gallinule S.; 3rd Gr1 Irish Derby, Gr2 Great Voltigeur S, Gr1 Hong Kong Derby

2nd dam

Lassie's Lady (81f, Alydar) - 2 wins, SP; dam of
BITE THE BULLET (87c, Spectacular Bid): 5 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr2 Sanford S.; 3rd Gr1 Arlington Fut.; **sire**
SHUAILAAN (89c, Roberto): 5 wins, 2000m, Winter Hill S.- (L); 2nd Newmarket S.; (TFR 122) **sire**

RACE RECORD

In South Africa & USA, 7 wins, 1300-2450m, at 3 to 5 (MR 113)

Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2006

At 3 **WON** Gr1 SA Derby (2450m)
WON Gr1 Daily News 2200 (2200m)
WON Sea Cottage S.-(L) (1800m)
 2nd Gr1 SA Classic (1800m)
 At 4 **WON** Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. (1600m)
WON Gr2 Hawaii S. (1400m)
 At 5 2nd Gr3 Appleton Hcp (1800m) (in USA)

SIRE LINE

FORT WOOD – won 3 races in France, Gr1 Grand Prix de Paris, Gr2 Prix Noailles (Timeform 117). Sire of Gr1 winners. **Sire of Champions incl 3x Horse Of The Year. Champion Sire in SAf 1999. Sire of sires.**

Notable progeny incl. **Horse Chestnut** (95c – Col Pickering, Grey Sovereign)- *Horse of the Year; sire; Dynasty* (99c – Commodore Blake, Joy II) – *Horse of the Year; sire; Celtic Grove* (97c – Welsh Saint, Prince Regent) – *Horse of the Year; Elusive Fort* (02c – Secret Prospector, Oak Dancer); **Hunting Tower** (02c – Royal Chalice, Super Concorde); **Fort Defiance** (95c – Home Guard, Regent Street); **Forest Path** (05c – Northern Guest, Royal Prerogative); **Thundering Star** (03c – Foveros, Dancing Champ); **Urabamba** (04f – Our Casey's Boy, Perou); **Athina** (10f – Rich Man's Gold, Al Mufti); **Kimberley Mine** (96f – Mogambo US, Bold Forbes); **Shadow Dancing** (01f – Complete Warrior, Jamaica); **Wendywood** (04f – Foveros, Boot Camp); **Heir Apparent** (00c – Al Mufti, Gatecrasher); **Dog Wood** (95f – Elliodor, Roland Gardens); **Saddlewood** (00c – Gay Fandango, Regent Street); **Syon** (96c – Harry Hotspur, Free Ride); **Chesalon** (07c – Goldmark, Truely Nureyev); **Ilha Bela** (08f – Candy Stripes, Equalize); **Cover Look** (96f – Ringaro, Good Manners); **Dog Rose** (96f – Shirley Heights, Raffingora); **Hold The Fort** (00c – Elliodor, Welsh Saint; MR 101); **Rememberance** (02f – Main Man, Golden Thatch); **Cycad** (00c – Last Tycoon, Queen's Hussar); **Zanzamar** (07c – Doyoung, African Sky); **Secret Heart** (99f – Bush Telegraph, Regent Street); **Fort Vogue** (05c – Model Man, Foveros); **Dunsinane** (01c – Full Colour, Pentland Firth); **Magic Smoke** (08f – Western Winter, Harry Hotspur); **Wonder Lawn** (03c – Roy, Ghadeer); **Close the Gap** (10f – Plugged Nickle, Col Pickering etc

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m 14/1600m 16/1999m 20/2399m 2400m+
 32% 43% 5% 10% 11%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'11	111,429	7	0.53		67,857	7	0.59	
'12	180,000	11	0.86		99,412	17	0.67	
'13	137,778	18	0.75		166,053	19	1.05	
'14	170,000	3	1.48		125,000	10	0.76	
'15	138,333	21	0.87		130,789	19	0.83	
'16	222,667	15	0.76		128,182	11	1.08	

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

* **FORT EMBER** (12f – Kahal, All Fired Up; MR 112) – won Gr2 Gold Bracelet, Gr3 Flamboyant S.; 2nd Gr1 Summer Cup; 2nd Gr2 Colorado King S.; 3rd Gr2 Hawaii S
 * **SIREN'S CALL** (11f – West Man, Wolf Power; MR 109) – won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas; 2nd Gr1 SA Oaks; Gr3 Starling S
Safe Harbour (13f – Raakeen, Peacetime; MR 108) – 2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr Paddock S., Gr1 SA Fillies Classic; 3rd Gr1 Woolavington
 * **ELUSIVE HEART** (14f – Indigo Magic, Al Mufti; MR 105) – won Gr3 Prix Du Cap; 3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.
Elusivenchantment (12f – Qui Danzig, Quick Turnover; MR 103)
 * **ERNIE** (12c – Captain Al, Centenary; MR 102) – won Gr3 Lightning Cup (MAU), Sophomore Sprint (L); 2nd Southeaster Sprint (L); 3rd Urnigeni

Fort Wood (USA) 1990	Sadler's Wells 1981	Northern Dancer
		Fairy Bridge
	Fall Aspen 1976	Pretense
		Change Water
Ever Seeking 1993	Secret Prospector 1982	Mr Prospector
		Secret Asset
	Epoque 1985	Oak Dancer
		Elysee

H.(L), Southeaster Sprint (L), In Full Flight H (L), Summer Juvenile S (L)
 * **LAUDERDALE** (12f – Western Winter, Hawaii; MR 101) – won Gr1 Thekwini S.; 3rd Devon Air S
Elevated (13c – Spaceship, Dancing Champ; MR 99) – 2nd Gr3 Cape Classic, Somerset 1200 (L)
Elusivenchantment (12f – Qui Danzig, Quick Turnover; MR 92) – 2nd Kwazulu-Natal S. (L)
Freedom Charter (14f – Captain Al, Centenary; MR 93)
Red Ginger (13f – Elliodor, Dancing Champ; MR 92)
Shall Be Free (12c – Darby Fair, Capture Him; MR 92)
Notacademical (13c – Royal Academy, Chief's Crown; MR 90)
Elusive Flyer (11c – Dominion Royale, Rainbow Dream; MR 88) – 2nd Aquanaut H-(L)
Secret Potion (14f – Parade Leader, Devilish Ninja; MR 88) – 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic
Elusive Stars (11f – Special Preview, Goldmark; MR 86) – 2nd Stormsvlei Mile (L); 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint -(L)
Woodland's Forest (13c – Belong to Me, Unbridled; MR 82) – 3rd Kenilworth Cup (L)
Paddington (13c – Silvano, Badger Land; MR 81) – 2nd Gr3 Winter Derby

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Ever Seeking (93f Secret Prospector): 5 wins, 1200-1600m; 2nd Debutante S.-(L), Msundusi Hcp-(L), 3rd Gr3 Tibouchina S.; dam of
ELUSIVE FORT (02c Fort Wood): subject stallion
EASYJADEASY (01f Model Man): 5 wins, 1000-1200m; Gr3 K'worth Fillies Nursery; 2nd Gr2 Sceptre S., Gr3 Diana S., Gr3 Champagne S.; 3rd Gr2 Odessa Fillies Ch'ship, Olympic Duel S-(L)
 Esprit (03f Fort Wood): won, 1200m; dam of
Elusive Silva (12c Silvano): 4 wins, 1600-2400m, Gr3 Winter Derby, Sledgehammer S. (L)

2nd dam

EPOQUE (85f Oak Dancer): 6 wins, 1000-1600m; Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Garden Province S., Gr2 Cape Fillies Nursery, Gr3 Streiltzia S. Fillies Classic 1400-(L); 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship; 3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper; dam of
EMINENT (94c Model Man): 6 wins, 1400-2400m; Michael Roberts Hcp-(L)
Evangelista (95f Model Man): 3 wins, 1400-1900m; 3rd Woolavington S.-(L); dam of
 Summer Angel (06f Right Approach): dam of
EVENTUAL ANGEL (10f Right Approach): 3 wins, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.
EXIT HERE (12c Jay Peg): 6 wins, 1900-1600m, Gr3 Cup Trial, KZN Guineas Trial (L); 2nd Gatecrasher S. (L) (MR 107)
Extradite (13f, Mambo In Seattle): 2 wins; 3rd Lady's Slipper (L), Sweet Chestnut S. (L)

RACE RECORD

Euro 400.000 yearling
Raced in Ireland, UK and UAE
Won 1400m (AW) at 2 in Ireland

Timeform: 116p at 2, 113 at 3

– “strong, sturdy colt; smart performer”

at 2 2nd **Gr1** Dewhurst S. (1400m)

at 3 4th **Gr3** Gordon S. (2400m)

SIRE LINE

ORATORIO – Champion 2yo France, Champion 3yo Ireland.
Won WON Gr1 Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr1 Eclipse S., Gr1 Irish Champion S.; 2nd Gr1 Phoenix S., Gr1 Dewhurst S., Gr1 Irish 2000 Guineas (TFR 128). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

Notable progeny incl **Military Attack** (08c – Dancing Brave, Blushing Groom) *Horse of the Year 2013 HK*; **Beethoven** (07c – Sadler’s Wells, Irish River); **Manawanui** (08c – Filante, Groucho); **Biz The Nurse** (10c – Tobougg, Trempolino); **Torio’s Quest** (07c – Quest For Fame, Dash O’Pleasure); **Lolly For Dolly** (07f – Chester House, Pursuit Of Love); **Eton Forever** (07c – Zilzal, Sir Ivor); Fencing Master (07c – Alysheba, Caro) – sire in Zimbabwe 2012; **Moonwalk In Paris** (08c – Singspiel, Mr Prospector); **King Torus** (08c – Mujadil, Blushing Groom); **Temida** (08f – Red Ransom, Sadler’s Wells); **Banchee** (07f – Spectacularphantom, Bletchencore); **Mourinho** (07c – Generous, Sir Ivor); **Esentepo** (08f – Octagonal, Bering); **Camelia Rose** (08f – Galileo, Shirley Heights); **Vola e Va** (09f – Lomitas, Kris); Silent Killer (09c – Machiavellian, Blushing Groom); **Victoria** (10f – Darshaan, Northern Baby); **Gold Rocks** (06f – Luskin Star, Zeditave); **Takar** (09c – Green Dancer, High Top); **Cherry Collect** (09f – Hernando, Caerleon); **Esentepo** (09f – Octagonal, Bering); **Waratah’s Secret** (06c – Zabeel, Kaoru Star); **Mourinho** (07c – Generous, Sir Ivor); **Motion Pictures** (07f – Marooned, Zabeel); **Clueless Angel** (06f – Marooned, Haulpak); etc

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in Zimbabwe 2012
Relocated to stand in South Africa 2016

NOTABLE PROGENY

* **SOLINSKI** (13f – Sobieski, One From Above; MR 75)

Wild Imogen (14f – Kitalpha, Tilden; MR 60)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

MOONLIGHT DANCE (91f Alysheba): 2 wins, 2000m in France, Gr1 Prix Saint-Alary (TFR 111); dam of

Fencing Master (07c Oratorio): subject stallion

Memoire (98f Sadler’s Wells): won 2000m in France; dam of

MING DYNASTY (12c Kings Best): 4 wins, Gr2 Prix du Conseil de Paris (TFR 122)

Millionaia (01f Peintre Celebre): won, 2000m in France; 2nd Gr1 Prix de Diane (TFR 119); dam of

MODERN EAGLE (10f Montjeu): 3 wins in France, Prix Belle De Nuit (L)

Moonlight Wish (00f Peintre Celebre): did not race; dam of

Kerry’s Requiem (06f Kings Best): 2 wins, 1000-1200m in UK; 2nd St Hugh’s S.-(L) (TFR 94)

Memory Maker (97f Lure): won, at 2 in France; 2nd Gr3 Prix Perth (TFR 114)

Moonlight Rainbow (99c Rainbow Quest): 5 wins, 1500-1800m in France

Maitre du Jeu (04c Rock of Gibraltar): 2 wins, 1600m in France

Masquerading (10c Singspiel): won, 2200m (AW) in UK (TFR 95)

Oratorio (IRE) 2002	Danehill 1986	Danzig
		Razyana
Moonlight Dance (USA) 1991	Mahrah 1987	Vaguely Noble
		Montage
Moonlight Dance (USA) 1991	Alysheba 1984	ALYDAR
		Bel Sheba
	Madelia 1974	Caro
		Moonmadness

2nd dam

MADELIA (74f Caro): 4 wins, 1600-2100m in France, Gr1 Prix de Diane, Gr1 Poule d’Essai des Pouliches, Gr1 Prix Saint-Alary (TFR 127); dam of

MOONLIGHT DANCE (91f Alysheba): 2 wins – see above
CLAUDE MONET (81c Affirmed): 4 wins in UK, Gr2 Dante S. (TFR 121); sire

Magdalena (80f Northern Dancer): won in UK; 3rd Gr2 Coronation S. (TFR 119); dam of

MAISON CLOSE (85f Spectacular Bid): 5 wins, Nassau S.-(L); 2nd Prix d’Automne-(L), Politely S.-(L); dam of
HOUSE KEY (01c Rodeo): 2 wins in Canada, County S.-(L)

Menkineko (98f Kingmambo): did not win; dam of

Ready’s Echo (05c More Than Ready): 2 wins; 2nd G1 BCup Mile; 3rd G1 Belmont S., G1 Forego H, G2 Jamaica H, G2 Peter Pan S.

GENERAL ELECTION (10c Harlan’s Holiday): 4 wins, G3 Arlington Classic, G3 Jefferson Cup,

Maisons Laffite (86f Spectacular Bid): did not race; dam of Manitoba (92f Surumu): 2 wins in Germany; dam of

Molly Dancer (97f Shareef Dancer); dam of
MOLLY ART (02f Big Shuffle): 6 wins, Gr3 in Germany

MOLLY MAX (04c Big Shuffle): 2 wins, Gr3; 2nd Gr3 German 2000 Guineas; **Champion** 2yo colt

Musique Classique (82f Exclusive Native): 3 wins; 2nd GP de la Teste; dam of

MUTUAL CONSENT (91f Reference Point): 2 wins, Prix Melisande-(L)

Malibrin (83f Spectacular Bid): did not race; dam of

Moonlight Charger (95c Alysheba): 4 wins; 3rd G2 LeRoy H, G2 San Antonio H, G3 All American H
Shealsoknowstheaway (89f Shyhrastani): won in Brazil; dam of

ITAQUERE WAY (95f Jarraar): 4 wins in Brazil, incl Gr3

Espetacular Brand (91f Shahrastani): did not race; dam of

OSSANHA (99f Grimaldi): 3 wins in Brazil, incl Gr3; Gr1 placed

Moon Indigo (86f El Gran Senor): did not race; dam of

Admire Sunday (95f Sunday Silence): 3 wins in Japan; dam of

AVENTURA (08f Jungle Pocket): 4 wins in Japan, Gr1 Shuka Sho

FUSAICHI HO O (04c Jungle Pocket): 4 wins in Japan, incl Gr3

TALL POPPY (05f Jungle Pocket): 3 wins in Japan, incl Japanese Oaks

RACE RECORD

5 wins, 1600-2000m in USA, earnings \$2.5 million.

Timeform 127 (2nd highest rated 3yo in USA in 2005)

at 3 **WON G1** Travers S. (2000m)

WON G2 Jim Dandy S. (1800m)

WON G2 Lane's End S. (1800m)

2nd **G1** Breeder's Cup Classic (2000m)

2nd **G2** Arkansas Derby (1800m)

2nd **G2** Dwyer S. (1700m)

at 4 **WON G3** Salvator Mile S. (1800m)

SIRE LINE

DISTORTED HUMOR – multiple G2 & G3 winner in USA, G1 placed, to 1800m (rated 117); sire of G1 winners of both sexes; Champion Freshman Sire USA; Champion Sire USA (twice); sire-of-sires.

Notable progeny incl **Funny Cide** (02c – Slewacide, Little Current); **Drosselmeyer** (07c – Moscow Ballet, Slew O'Gold); **Flower Alley** (02c – Lycius, Sadler's Wells; *sire*); **Hystericalady** (03f – Northair, El Oriental); **Commentator** (01c – Storm Bird, Woodman); **Any Given Saturday** (04c – A.P. Indy, Spectacular Bid; *sire*); **Awesome Humor** (00f – Pass The Tab, Cox's Ridge); **Pathfork** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Riverman; *sire*); **Aesop Fables** (09c – Sadler's Wells, Blushing Groom); **Jimmy Creed** (09c – Citidancer, Allen's Prospect); **Fourty Niners Son** (01c – Alleged, Conquistador Cielo); **Bit Of Whimsy** (04f – El Prado, Pia Star); Regal Ransom (06c – Red Ransom, Deputy Minister); **Sharp Humor** (03c – Hansel, Believe It; *sire*); **Alternation** (08c – Seattle Slew, Green Dancer); **Boisterous** (07c – Cox's Ridge, Majestic Light); **Distorted Legacy** (07f – Private Account, Hoist The Flag); **Shumoos** (09f – Storm Cat, Cryptoclearance); **Hello Pretty** (01c – Blazing Sword, Raami); **Justenuffumor** (05c – Broad Brush, Lear Fan); **Slow Pace** (08c – Seattle Slew, El Gran Senor); **Do It All** (07c – Dynaformer, Caerleon); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in USA in 2007

First season at stud in South Africa in 2015

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	\$I	filly	avg	sold	\$I
'16	447,667	15	1.06	218,947	19	0.95		

NOTABLE PROGENY in USA

G1 winners

I'LL HAVE ANOTHER (09c – Arch, Pleasant Tap) – **Champion 3yo** in

USA 2012; G1 Kentucky Derby, G1 Preakness S., G1 Santa Anita Derby; *sire* in Japan (TFR 130)

LUKE'S ALLEY (10c – AP Indy, Dehere) – **Champion Older Male in Canada 2014**; won G1 Gulfstream H, G2 Autumn S., G3 Durham Cup

MY WANDY'S GIRL (09f – Unbridled's Song, Easy Goer) – **Champion**

3yo Filly in PR; G1 Cl. Accion de Gracias, Cl Dia de los Padres

LILACS AND LAKE (08f – Seattle Slew, Alydar) – G1 Ashland S,

California Oaks

G1 placed

Autumn Flower (12f – Red Ransom, Green Desert) – 3rd G1 Santa

Margaretta S., G2 Santa Maria S., G2 La Canada S.

All Run (11c – Proud Citizen, Majestic Light) – 2nd G1 Santa Anita

Sprint Ch'ship

LUCRECIA (11f – Stormy Atlantic, Simply Majestic) – G3 Cl. Ano Nuevo;

G1/G2 placed (PR)

G2/G3 & SW

NECK 'n NECK (09c – Storm Boot, Runaway Groom) – G2 Indiana

Derby, G3 Ack Ack Hcp, G3 Matt Winn S. (TFR 120)

KARIBU GARDENS (10c – Kris S., Mr Prospector) – G2 Sky Classic S.

BULLARD'S ALLEY (12c – Kris S., Mr Prospector) – G3 Louisville H.;

2nd G3 Turf Cup S.; 3rd G3 Louisville H., G3 Sycamore S.

BOUQUET BOOTH (08f – Loup Sauvage, Topsider) – G3 Princess S. at

2, SW at 3

Distorted Humor (USA)1993	Forty Niner 1985	MR PROSPECTOR
		File
	Danzigs Beauty 1987	Danzig
		Sweetest Chant
Princess Olivia (USA) 1995	Lycius 1988	MR PROSPECTOR
		Lypatia
	Dance Image 1990	Sadler's Wells
		Diamond Spring

AWESOME FLOWER (09f – Awesome Again, Notebook) – multiple SW, G2 placed

LOUIES FLOWER (11c – Johannesburg, Cox's Ridge) – SW at 2

FIRESPIKE (12c – Dixieland Band, Halo) – SW at 2 & 3; G3 placed

SATURDAY NITE RIDE (09f – Gilded Time, Advocate) – multiple SW/SP

ZUCCHINI FLOWER (09f – Silver Buck, Seattle Dancer) – multiple SW/SP

FLOWER SPELL (10f – Seattle Battle, Distant Ryder) – SW, G3 2nd

JAM 'N JACKSON (08c – Half Term, Greenwood Star) – SW/SP

Sassy's Dream (08f – Theatrical, Seattle Slew) – G3 placed, SP

The Accuser (13c – Meadowlake, Dancing Champ) – 3rd G3 Canadian

Derby

SKY FLOWER (14f – Sky Mesa, Silver Charm) – SW, 3x SP in USA

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Princess Olivia (95f, Lycius): 3 wins at 2 in N-America; dam of

FLOWER ALLEY (02c, Distorted Humor); subject stallion

TOSEN RA (08c, Deep Impact): 4 wins, 1600-1800m in

Japan, Gr1 Mile Championship, Gr2 Kyoto Kinen, Gr3

Kisaragi Sho; 2nd Gr1 Tenno Sho, Gr2 Sho St Lite

Kinen, Gr2 Kyoto Kinen, Gr3 Kokura Kinen; 3rd Gr1

Kikuka Sho (Japanese St Leger) (TFR 122); *sire* in

Japan (2015)

SPIELBERG (09c, Deep Impact): 6 wins, 1800-2000m

in Japan, Gr1 Tenno Sho; 3rd Gr1 Japan Cup, Gr2

Mainichi Okan (TFR 123); *sire* in Japan (2016)

Blooming Alley (07f, Symboli Kris S): 4 wins in Japan; 3rd

Gr2 Sho Flora S.

Flowerette (04f, Victory Gallop): did not race; dam of

Arraignmet (08c, Include): 5 wins, 1600-1800m in

N-America; 3rd G3 British Columbia Derby

Ludington (03c, Black Minnaloushe): 6 wins in USA

He's Souper (01c, Alphabet Soup): 6 wins in USA

2nd dam

Dance Image (90f, Sadler's Wells): did not race; dam of

Internet Commander (01f, Deputy Commander): 6 wins,

Champion 2yo filly in Jamaica

3rd dam

Diamond Spring (77f, Vaguely Noble): won in France; dam of

DROITURE (83f, Fr North): 4 wins in France & USA, Gr3

Prix Duc d'Anjou

Depute (84c, Irish River): 2 wins in France & USA; 2nd Prix

de Courcelles, Prix Jacques Laffitte; 3rd Prix Isonomy

Diwana (82f, Nijinsky): 2 wins in France; 3rd Prix des

Tuileries; dam of

Desir de Dieu (88c, Saint Cyrien): 2nd Fr Robert de Cholet

Diamantaire (88f, Irish River): won at 2 in France; dam of

Devika (93f, Alzao): 3 wins in Germany; dam of

DONATELLO (01c, Auenadler): 4 wins in Germany &

France, Heel-Cup-(L), Sprint-Preis-(L), Prix

Contessina-(L) (TFR 115)

RACE RECORD

9 wins, 1200-2000m in South Africa, at 3 to 5, with earnings of R4.3 million
Rated MR 120

Horse of the Year at 4

Champion Older Male at 4

Champion Middle Distance Horse at 4

At 3 **WON Gr1** Champions Cup (1800m) *new track record*

3rd **Gr1** Vodacom Durban July (2200m)

3rd **Gr3** Cup Trial (1600m)

At 4 **WON Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)

WON Gr1 J&B Met (2000m)

WON Gr1 Champions Cup (1800m)

3rd **Gr2** Green Point S. (1600m)

At 5 2nd **Gr2** Green Point S. (1600m)

Dynasty 1999	Fort Wood 1990	Sadler's Wells
		Fall Aspen
	Blakes Affair 1986	Commodore Blake
		Joy Petite
Scribblin' The Cat 2004	Badger's Drift 1997	Badger Land
		On The Roof
	Winter Fox 1998	Western Winter
		Fox Of Gold

SIRE LINE

DYNASTY – 9 wins, Gr1 Durban July, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 SA Guineas; multiple Gr1 placed.
 Rated MR 114.

Champion 3yo Colt, Horse of the Year at 3.

Equus Outstanding Sire 2010, 2014, 2015.

Sire of 3 Horses Of The Year (2010, 2014, 2015)

Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Futura** (10c - Badger's Drift, Western Winter) *Horse of the Year, Champion*; **Legislate** (10c - Restructure, Jungle Cove) *Horse of the Year, Champion*; **Beach Beauty** (07f - Capture Him, Hobnob) *Champion*; **Irish Flame** (06c - Flaming Rock, Condorcet) *Horse of the Year, Champion*; **Jackson** (08c - Cozzene, Gone West) *sire*; **Act Of War** (11c - Cordoba, Calvados) *Cape Champion*; **Ancestral Fore** (06c - Pole Position, Lords) *Cape Champion*; **It's My Turn** (12c - Jallad, Eliodor); **Run For It** (07c - Jallad, Topsider); **Alexis** (11f - Parade Leader, Red Ryder); **Dynastic Power** (10c - Royal Prerogative, Jamaica); **De Kock** (10c - Al Mufti, Quick Turnover); **Paddy O'Reilly** (06c - West Man, Irish River); **Blake** (06c - Nassipour, Century); **Dellotto** (06c - Averof, Lyphard); **Cracker Jack** (06c - Aristis, Mistral Dancer); **Sammy Jo** (07f - Al Mufti, Hard Up); **Squashy Joy** (06f - Home Guard, Volcanic); **Ice Diamond** (08c - Eliodor, Where To Dance); **Demanding Lady** (08f - Deputy Commander, Northern Flagship); **Taipan** (08c - Hermitage, Waterville Lake); **Dynamic** (09c - Theatrical, Lord at War); **Blaze Of Noon** (10c - Goldkeeper, Bucks Bid); **Bela-Bela** (12f - Royal Academy, Secreto); **Just Sensual** (13f - Camden Park, Dancing Champ); **Oima** (11f - Danzig, Mujtahid); **Smiling Blue Eyes** (13f - Badger Land, Jamaica); **Horizon** (13c - Lomitas, Beau's Eagle); **It Is Written** (10c - Northfields, Sir Tristram); **Liege** (12c - Jallad, Royal Prerogative) etc

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2016

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Scribblin' The Cat (04f, Badger's Drift): won, 2000m; dam of **FUTURA** (10c, Dynasty): - subject stallion

2nd dam

Winter Fox (98f, Western Winter): 4 wins, 1000-1400m;

2nd SA Fillies Nursery; 3rd Goldfields Sprint-(L), Three Troika's Hcp-(L); dam of

Scribblin' The Cat (04f, Badger's Drift): won – see above
 Forest Vixen (05f, Fort Wood): 2 wins, 1200m; dam of

Forest Fox (11c, Dupont): 3 wins, 1400-1600m; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas

3rd dam

Fox Of Gold (92f, Golden Thatch): won, 1000m at 2; dam of

ANGELINA (00f, Rakeen): 6 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Paddock S., Gr2 SA Fillies Classic, Gr3 Gold Bracelet; 2nd Gr2 SA Oaks; 3rd Gr1 Majorca S., Gr2 Woolavington S.; dam of

Counting Angels (10f, Count duBois): 3 wins, 1800-2000m; 2nd Queen Palm S.-(L); 3rd Winter Oaks-(L)

Seeking Angelo (08c, Western Winter): 11 wins, 1400-1850m; 3rd Mauritius Derby

Winter Fox (98f, Western Winter): 4 wins – see above

TIGER PRAWN (02c, Goldkeeper): 6 wins, 1200m in Hong Kong; sire in New Zealand

4th dam

BOLD VIXEN (78f, Plum Bold): 6 wins, 1000-1600m, Anniversary Hcp-(L); 2nd Gr1 Garden Province S; dam of

HOT FAVOURITE (90f, Harry Hotspur): 6 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr3 Southern Cross S., Prix de l'Ascot-(L); 3rd Gr2 Sceptre S.; dam of

ARCTIC FLEECE (03c, Saumarez): 8 wins, 2000-3600m, PE Gold Cup-(L), Glenlair Trophy-(L); 2nd PE Gold Cup-(L); 3rd PE Gold Cup-(L), Glenlair Trophy-(L)

HEARTWOOD (88c, Steady Beat): 9 wins, 1400-1700m, Founders Day Hcp-(L); 3rd MEC Guineas-(L)

EPAULETTE (89f, Eliodor): 5 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr2 Bloodline Fillies Ch'ship; dam of

Royal Wager (06f, Victory Moon): 4 wins, 1400-1800m; 2nd E-Cape Oaks-(L)

RACE RECORD

In South Africa, 6 wins, 1000-1600m, at 2 and 3

Merit Rated 117

First 3yo in 40 years to win Gr1 Queens Plate.

Highest rated 3yo in 2012

at 2 **WON** Somerset 1200-(L) (1200m)
 3rd **Gr1** Premier's Champion S (1600m)
 4th **Gr1** Golden Horseshoe (1400m)

at 3 **WON** **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)
 2nd **Gr2** Selangor Cup (1600m)
 2nd **Gr3** Cape Classic (1400m)
 3rd **Gr1** J&B Met (2000m)
 4th **Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)

SIRE LINE

MORE THAN READY – G2/G3 winner at 2 in USA, G1 placed G1/G2 winner at 3 (Timeform 120 – 'stays 7f/1m'); sire of more than 170 SW's worldwide of which 76 Graded SW's, incl 3 Breeder's Cup winners and 13 international champions and 4 champion 2yo's. Twice leading sire of 2yo's in Australia (2008, 2009). Champion of 2yo's in USA (2010). Sire of sires incl. Sebring.

Notable progeny incl **Regally Ready** (07c – King Of Kings, Nureyev); **Buster's Ready** (08f – Honour And Glory, Quiet American); **Pheian Ready** (06c – Blevic, At Talaq); **Sebring** (05c – Flying Spur, Luskin Star); **More Joyous** (06f – Sunday Silence, Danehill); **Pluck** (08c – Fort Wood, Bush Telegraph); **Benicio** (02c – Danehill, Marscay); **Perfectly Ready** (02c – Danehill, Balmerino); **Carry On Cutie** (02f – Conquistador, Alleged); **Samaready** (09f – Secret Savings, Touching Wood); **Dreamaway** (07f – Danehill, Sir Tristram); **More Strawberries** (07f – Strawberry Road, Mr Prospector); **Ready's Gal** (02f – Nasty And Bold, Search For Gold); **Ready's Image** (05c – Clever Trick, Wavering Monarch); **Gimmetheregreenlight** (08c – Canny Lad, Marauding); **Dixie Ready** (06f – Dixieland Band, Spectacular Bid); **Mary's Follies** (06f – Miswaki, Wavering Monarch); **Fritz's Princess** (02f – Canny Lad, Red Anchor); **Augusta Proud** (05f – Langfuhr, Cryptoclearance); **Elite Falls** (08f, Danehill, Sir Tristram); **Hungry Island** (08f – A.P. Indy, Mr. Prospector); **More Than Real** (08f – Dehere, Bold Ruckus); **More Than Sacred** (09f – Danehill, Caerleon); **Verrazano** (10c – Giant's Causeway, Mr. Prospector); **Entisaar** (12f – Catbird, Snadee); etc.

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m	14/1600m	16/1999m	20/2399m	2400m+
57%	39%	0%	4%	0%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'13	294,000	35	1.04	247,714	35	1.11		
'14	236,852	27	1.02	160,244	41	0.76		
'15	380,833	30	1.21	163,333	30	1.11		
'16	200,833	24	0.52	172,778	18	0.69		

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

Gr1 winners

* **GUNNER** (13c – Captain Al, Elliodor; MR 101) – won Gr1 Premier's Champion S.; 3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe

Gr1 placed

* **GIMME SIX** (13f – Mujadil, Persian Bold; MR 107) – won Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.; 2nd Gr1 Woolavington; Gr3 Diane S.; 3rd Prix Du Cap (L)

* **GREEN PLAINS** (14f – Jet Master, Sportsworld; MR 102) – won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Gr3 Pretty Polly S.; 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies, 3rd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint

* **ROSE IN BLOOM** (14f – Goldkeeper, Jallad; MR 102) – won Irridescence S. (L); 2nd Gr2 Sceptre S., Gr3 Prix Du Cap, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery (L); 3rd Gr1 Majorca S.; Gr2 Fillies Championship, Perfect Promise Sprint (L)

More Than Ready (USA) 1997	Southern Halo 1983	Halo
		Northern Sea
	Woodmans Girl 1990	Woodman
		Becky Be Good
Yes She Can Cancan (AUS) 1999	Canny Lad 1987	Blethingly
		Jesmond Lass
	Dove Vai 1993	Marauding
		Benbara Queen

Gr2/Gr3 winners

* **GREEN PEPPER** (13f – Fort Wood, Model Man; MR 111) – won Gr3 Magnolia Hcp., Gardenia S. (L); 3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S.; 2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint

* **SURCHARGE** (14c – Diktat, Shirley Heights; MR 110) – 2nd Gr1 SA Classic, 2nd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, won Gr3 Tony Ruffel S., Secretariat S. (L)

* **HACK GREEN** (13c – Fort Wood, Bush Telegraph; MR 101) – won Gr2 Umkhomazi Stakes

Green Top (14f – Caesayr, Mecca Road; MR 91) – 2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas

Gr2/Gr3 placed

Light On Her Toes (14f – Western Winter, Badger Land; MR 93) – 3rd Gr3 Debutante S.

Loadshedder (13c – Danehill Dancer, Fort Wood; MR 84) – 3rd Gr3 Winter Guineas, Gr3 Winter Classic

SW/SP

* **QUEEN FOREVER** (14f – Jallad, Royal Chalice; MR 101) – won Lady's Slipper S (L); 2nd Breeders Guineas (L), East Cape Oaks (L)

Purple Tractor (13c – Fort Wood, Waterville Lake; MR 94) – 2nd In Full Flight Hcp (L)

* **BEATABOUTTHEBUSH** (13f – Badger Land, Royal Prerogative; MR 98) – won Breeders Guineas (L), E- Cape Paddock S.(L); 2nd East Cape Oaks (L) Lady's Bracelet (L)

Cash Time (14c – Casey Tibbs, Tara's Halls; MR 96) – 3rd SA Derby Trial T (L)

Power Grid (13c – Elliodor, African Hope; MR 96)

La Bella Mia (14f – Jet Master, National Assembly; MR 91) – 3rd Ruffian S.(L)

Legend (13c – Spectrum, Dancing Champ; MR 91) – 2nd Christmas Hcp (L)

* **GIMME THE STARS** (13c – Jet Master, Jungle Cove; MR 90) – won Ibhayi S. (L), East Cape Guineas (L)

Cat's Legacy (14c – Al Mufti, Silvino; MR 90)

Green Lantern (13c – Fort Wood, Elliodor; MR 89) – 3rd Ibhayi S. (L)

Frederico's Dream (14f – Linamix, Unknown; MR 95) – 2nd Swallow S. (L), 3rd Bauhinia Hcp (L)

* **FLANDERS** (14c – Captain Al, Western Winter; MR 75) – won Breeders Champaign S. (L)

Skip The Red (13c – Badger's Drift, Golden Thatch) – 3rd Gatecrasher S. (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Yes She Can Cancan (99f Canny Lad): 2 wins, 900-1600m at 2, in Australia; dam of

GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (08c More Than Ready): subject stallion

OF COURSE I CAN (06f Mossman): 8 wins, 1000-1500m, Gr1 Coolmore Classic, Gr2 Liverpool City Cup, Wenona Girl Hcp-(L); 3rd Gr1 All Aged S., Gr3 Golden Pendant

La Goulue (02f Danehill Dancer): 4 wins, 1000-1200m; 3rd WH Wylie Hcp-(L)

Longma (10c Sebring): 3 wins, 1100-1400m; 2nd Daybreak Lover S.-(L)

Lucky Can Be (11f Nadeem): 2 wins, 1400m; 2nd Gr3 Birthday Card S.

RACE RECORD

US\$500k yearling.

3 wins, 1300-1700m on turf in USA, at 2 to 4, for stakes of \$470,000

Rated 106+ at 3

 At 2 **WON G3** Generous S. (1600m, turf)

 At 3 **WON G2** American Turf S. (1700m, turf)

2nd Penn Mile-(L) (1600m, turf)

 4th **G1** Secretariat S. (2000m, turf)

SIRE LINE

GALILEO – **Champion 3yo** in Europe, Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 Irish Derby & Gr1 'King George'. A **champion sire** in 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016.

Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes, incl winners of over 20 European classics (to 2017). Sire of Champions.

Sire-of-sires incl New Approach, Teofilo, Frankel, Capo Blanco, Roderic O'Connor, Ruler Of The World, Australia, Gleneagles, Intello, Noble Mission, The United States, etc.

Broodmare sire of Gr1 winners, incl Galileo Gold (2000 Guineas), Qualify (Epsom Oaks), Night Of Thunder (2000 Guineas), La Cressoniere (French 1000 Guineas).

Notable progeny incl **Frankel** (08c – Danehill, Rainbow Quest) (10x Gr1; world's best ever at TFR 147); **Gleneagles** (12c – Storm Cat, Rahy) (2000 Guineas); **Ruler Of The World** (10c – Kingmambo, Alydar) (Epsom Derby); **Magician** (10c – Mozart, Lake Coniston) (Irish 2000 Guineas); **New Approach** (05c – Ahonoora, Match) (Epsom Derby); **Was** (09f – Green Desert, Ahonoora) (Epsom Oaks); **Roderic O'Connor** (08c – Danehill, Kris) (Irish 2000 Guineas); **Treasure Beach** (08c – Mark Of Esteem, Bering) (Irish Derby); **Misty For Me** (08f – Storm Cat, Mr Prospector) (Irish 1000 Guineas); **Golden Lilac** (08f – Danehill, Kenmare) (French 1000 Guineas, French Oaks); **Soldier Of Fortune** (04c – Erin's Isle, Lord Gayle) (Irish Derby); **Capo Blanco** (07c – Presidium, Artaius) (Irish Derby); **Sixties Icon** (03c – Diesis, Law Society) (St Leger); **Nightime** (03f – Indian Ridge, Bluebird) (1000 Guineas); **Churchill** (14c – Storm Cat, Air Express) (2000 Guineas, Irish 2000 Guineas); **Winter** (14f – Choisir, Favorite Trick) (1000 Guineas, Irish 1000 Guineas); **Found** (12f – Intikhab, Nordico); **Highland Reel** (12c – Danehill, Marscay); **Teofilo** (04c – Danehill, Majestic Light); **Lush Lashes** (05f – Anabaa, Arazi); **Rip Van Winkle** (06c – Stravinsky, Don't Forget Me); **Red Rocks** (03c – Machiavellian, Fairy King); **Intello** (10c – Danehill, Kaldoun); **Romantica** (09f – Danehill, Kahyasi); **Minding** (13f – Danehill Dancer, Darshaan); **Nathaniel** (08c – Silver Hawk, Icecapade) etc, etc.

STUD RECORD

First season at stud in 2016

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Egyptian Queen (04f, Storm Cat): US\$3.8 million yearling; did not race; dam of

GLOBAL VIEW (11c, Galileo): - subject stallion

Turns My Head (07f, Montjeu): 2 wins, 1700-1800m in USA
Fusaichi Samurai (12c, Street Cry): 4 wins, 1200m in USA

2nd dam

WARRIOR QUEEN (97f, Quiet American): 2 wins, 1200m in Ireland, Round Tower S.-(L); 2nd Rockingham Hcp-(L); 3rd Gr3 Queen Mary S. (TFR 113) – **Champion 3yo Filly Sprinter** in UK; dam of

A.P. WARRIOR (03c, A.P. Indy): 4 wins, 1100-1700m in USA, G2 San Felipe S., G2 La Jolla Hcp; 2nd G2 Norfolk S., G3 Affirmed Hcp; 3rd G1 Santa Anita Derby, G2 Swaps S., G2 Oak Tree Derby; **sire** in USA

Queen Of Troy (07f, Storm Cat): 2 wins, 1000-1200m in Ireland (TFR 95)

Egyptian Queen (04f, Storm Cat): - see above

Galileo (IRE) 1998	Sadler's Wells 1981	NORTHERN DANCER
		Fairy Bridge
	Urban Sea 1989	Miswaki
		Allegretta
Egyptian Queen (USA) 2004	Storm Cat 1983	Storm Bird
		Terlingua
	Warrior Queen 1997	Quiet American
		Call Me Fleet

3rd dam

Call Me Fleet (93f, Afleet): did not race; dam of

WARRIOR QUEEN (97f, Quiet American): 2 wins – see above

TIGER'S ROCK (06c, Giant's Causeway): 4 wins, 2400-2600m USA, Gallant Fox H-(L), Coyote Lakes S.-(L)

Rapid Ransom (00f, Red Ransom): won, 2000m in Ireland; 3rd Gr3 Debutante S. (TFR 87); dam of

Rare Ransom (06f, Oasis Dream): 5 wins, 1400-1600m in Ireland; 3rd Gr2 Debutante S.; 4th Gr1 Irish 1000 Guineas (TFR 96)

Ransomed Bride (05f, Cape Cross): 2 wins, 2000-2350m in Ireland; 2nd Carlingford S.-(L) (TFR 90)

Flashaway (12c, Eskendereya): 2 wins in Canada; 2nd Charley Barley S.-(L); 3rd Toronto Cup-(L)

Call Me Pretty (98f, Peaks And Valleys): did not race; dam of

BORN TO ROCK (07f, Fastnet Rock): 5 wins, 1200-1600m in Aus/NZ, Waterhouse Classic-(L); 3rd Gr1 Tattersalls Tiara

PRETTYHAPPYABOUTIT (09f, Magnus): 4 wins, 955 to 1050m in Aus, Lightning S.-(L)

Cindarockinrella (08f, Fastnet Rock): 4 wins, 1200-1400m in Aus; 3rd Doomben Slipper-(L)

4th dam

OCEAN'S ANSWER (76f, Northern Answer): 3 wins in N-A., Natalma S.; 2nd Damsel S.; 3rd La Prevoyante S., Nandi S., Colleen S.; dam of

Soundings (83f, Mr Prospector): 2 wins in USA; dam of

PAS DE REPONSE (94f, Danzig): 5 wins, 1100-1400m in France & UK, Gr1 Cheveley Park S., Gr3 Prix d'Arenberg, Gr3 Prix de Meautry, Prix Yacowlef-(L); 2nd Gr1 Prix de l'Abbeye, Gr3 Prix de Saint-Georges, Gr3 Prix du Palais Royal; 3rd Gr1 Prix Morny; **Champion 2yo Filly** in Europe (TFR113 at 2, 118 at 3); dam of

SUNDAY DOUBT (2 wins in France, Prix du Pont-Neuf-(L); 3rd Gr3 Prix de la Porte Maillot (TFR 108)

SAYING (07f, Giant's Causeway): 2 wins in France, Prix Herod-(L) (TFR 98)

DIDYME (90c, Dixieland Band): 4 wins in France & USA, Gr2 Prix Robert Papin

GREEN TUNE (91c, Green Dancer): 5 wins in France, Gr1 Poule d'Essay des Poulains, Gr1 Prix disphahan; 3rd Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp;

Champion Older Horse in France; sire

ECOUTE (93f, Manila): 4 wins in France & USA, Prix Isola Bella-(L), Relay Hcp-(L); 3rd Gr1 Prix Saint-Alary

Oceanique (05f, Forest Wildcat): did not win; dam of

SNOWDAY (10c, Falco): 2 wins in France, Gr3 Prix du Bois

RACE RECORD

In USA, 6 wins on turf, 1700m-2400m, at 3 to 6 years, for stakes of \$1.1 million

Timeform 122

at 3	4th	Gr3	LRealizat (2400m)
at 6	WON	Gr1	Sword Dancer Hcp (2400m)
	WON	Gr2	Bowling Green Hcp (2200m)
	2nd	Gr1	Man O'War S. (2200m)
	2nd	Gr1	Gulfstream Breeder's Cup H (2300m)
	2nd	Gr1	Canadian Int S. (2400m)
	2nd	Gr3	Elkhorn S. (2400m)
	3rd	Gr3	Pan American Hcp (2400m)

SIRE LINE

DEPUTY MINISTER – Champion 2yo, Horse of the Year in Canada, multiple Gr1 winner. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **Open Mind** (86f – Stage Door Johnny, Amerigo); **Go For Wand** (87f – Cyane, One Count); **Dehere** (91c – Secretariat, Damascus); **Hello Seattle** (97f – Seattle Slew, Smarten); **Awesome Again** (94c – Blushing Groom, Mr Prospector); **Touch Gold** (94c – Buckpasser, Northern Dancer); **Deputy Commander** (94c – Malinowski, Tudor Music); **Eloquent Minister** (86f – Speak John, Mark-ye-well); **Keeper Hill** (95f – Lypheor, What a Pleasure); **Victory Speech** (93c – Alydar, Never Bend); **Silver Deputy** (85c – Mr Prospector, Road At Sea); **Salt Lake** (89c – Queen City Lad, Take Away); **French Deputy** (92c – Hold Your Peace, Bold Ruler); etc.

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'08	221,111	9	0.96		120,000	6	0.49	
'09	96,000	10	0.50		177,500	4	1.10	
'10	160,833	6	0.61		69,167	6	0.33	
'11	227,500	4	0.62		95,625	8	0.59	
'12	149,545	11	0.58		52,778	9	0.33	
'13	220,000	1	0.52		160,000	3	1.19	
'14	475,000	2	1.34				0	
'15	150,000	1	0.55				0	

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m	14/1600m	16/1999m	20/2399m	2400m+
13%	8%	48%	20%	11%

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

* **ABASHIRI** (12c – Eliodor, Dancing Champ; MR 117) – Triple Crown Winner; won Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 SA Derby, Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Sea Cottage S (L); 3rd Gr2 Dingaans

* **CHANGINGOFTHEGUARD** (08c – Eliodor, Northern Guest; MR 112) – won Gr3 Matchem S., Racing Ass. S (L).

Gogetthesheriff (10c – Centenary, True Swallow; MR 108)

Rampant Ice (11c – Western Winter, Jallad; MR 106)

* **PESSOA** (08c – Ringaro, Lefty; MR 103) – won Michaelmas H-(L)

Alula Borealis (08c – Western Winter, Trigger Finger; MR 102) – 2nd Gr3 Gold Cup Sprint (zim)

* **ADOBE PINK** (08f – Pas De Quoi, Northfields; MR 99) – E Coast H (L), Sun Classique H (L), Queens Palm H (L); 2nd E Coast H (L)

* **FLYING ICE** (12f – Western Winter, Jallad) – won Devon Air S (L); 2nd Gr3 Prix du Cap, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S

Neartic Dancer (09c – Western Winter, Eliodor; MR 98) – 2nd Gr3 E-Cape Derby

* **DEPUTY RYDER** (11f – Red Ryder, Persian Wonder; MR 95) – 2nd The Scarlet Lady L)

* **CURRENT EVENT** (09c – Eliodor, Dancing Champ; MR 94) – won Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers Hcp (2015); 3rd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers Hcp (2014)

Kileigh (11f – Western Winter, Eliodor; MR 94)

Menacing (09c – Centenary, Raise A Man; MR 92) – 3rd Ipi Tombe S. (L)

Rap Attack (12c – Western Winter, Northfields; MR 92) – 3rd KZN Guineas Trial (L)

Deputy Minister (CAN) 1979	Vice Regent 1967	Northern Dancer
		Victoria Regina
	Mint Copy 1970	Bunty's Flight
		Shakney
Partygoer (USA) 1996	Secretariat 1970	Bold Ruler
		Somethingroyal
	Quiet Charm 1971	NEARCTIC
		Cequillo

Pioneer Spirit (11c – Western Winter, Eliodor; MR 92)
Royal Badge (12c – Kahir Almaydan, Lear Fan; MR 92)
Welsh Emperor (12c – Al Mufti, Del Sarto; MR 88) – 3rd East Cape Guineas (L), Ibhayi S (L)
*** AREZZO** (11c – Western Winter, Trigger Finger; MR 87) – won Settlers Trophy (L)
Go Gold (08c – Jallad, Eliodor; MR 89)
Leo Rapax (08c – Western Winter, Northfields; MR 89)
Charro Negro (08c – Sportsworld, Cordoba; MR 83)
Mozart's Giovanni (08c – W Winter, Little Current; MR 83)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Partygoer (84f, Secretariat) – won in USA; dam of Pianogoer (89c, Fappiano) – 4 wins in USA

DARE AND GO (91c, Alydar) – 7 wins in France & USA, Gr1 Strub S., Gr1 Pacific Classic, Prix Matchem, Prix Herod; 2nd Gr1 Hollywood Turf Cup, Gr1 Secretariat S., Gr1 Hollywood Derby, Gr2 Goodwood Breeder's Cup Hcp, Gr2 Bel Air Hcp, Gr3 Prix la Force; 3rd Santa Anita Hcp, Gr2 Prix Greffulhe, Gr2 San Fernando S., Gr3 Prix Thomas Byron (TFR 121); sire of Graded SW on turf (died age 10)

Fifty Four (92c, Lyphard) – 12 wins in France

Going Green (93c, Green Dancer) – 2 wins in France & USA, 3rd Prix du Ranelagh, Prix le Fabuleux

Wakigoer (94f, Miswaki) – won 1600m, in Fr; dam of **ACAGO** (00f, Royal Academy) – 3 wins, 1200-1800m, in France, Gr3 Prix Chloe, 2nd Gr1 Prix de Sandringham, Gr3 Prix Eclipse, 3rd Criterium de Vitesse (L)(TFR 115)

QUIET ROYAL (03f, Royal Academy) – 3 wins, 1400m, in France, Gr3 Prix Miesque, 2nd Gr1 Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr3 Prix de Calvados, Gr3 Prix de la Grotte, 3rd Gr1 QE2 Challenge Cup (TFR 110)

SANDWAKI (04c, Dixieland Band) – 3 wins at 2, 1000m, in France, Prix du Bois-(L), Prix la Fleche-(L), 4th Gr1 Prix Morny (TFR 109)

Quiet Dream (96f, Seattle Slew) – won, 2000m, in France; dam of **NO DREAM** (04c, Anabaa) – won, 2000m, in France, Prix de Suresnes (TFR 103)

Arrivee (03f, Anabaa) – won 1400m in Fr (TFR 93)

Charmgor (98f, Nureyev) – won in Franc; dam of **BERINGOER** (03c, Bering) – 3 wins in France, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux (TFR 101)

GO DEPUTY (00c, Deputy Minister) – subject stallion

Golden Party (97f, Seeking The Gold) – did not win; dam of **POLYTECHNICIEN** (06c, Royal Academy) – 6 wins, Gr3 Prix Exbury; 2nd Gr3 Earl of Sefton S., Prix Luthier (L); 3rd Gr3 Prix Messidor (TFR 115)

RACE RECORD

3 wins, 1600m on turf in SA, from 2-4 (Still in training)
Rated MR 115

At 3 **WON Gr2** Selangor Cup (1600m T)
WON Racing Assoc S. (1600m T)
 4th **Gr2** Green Point S. (1600m T)

SIRE LINE

TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. Sire of 77 SW. AEI 1.53. **Champion Sire of Florida. Champion sire in SA** in 2015/16

Notable progeny incl **R HEAT LIGHTNING** (Gr.1), **INARA** (Gr.1), **FOR THE LADS** (Gr.1), **REAL PRINCESS** (Gr.1), **AFRIKABURN** (Gr.1), **DEO JUVENTE** (Gr.1), **TRAVELIN MAN**, **JEALOUS AGAIN**, **TRIPPI'S STORM**, **MISS MACY SUE**, **LET IT ROCK**, **SOK SOK**, **BUNKER HILL**, **TRIP FOR AJ**, **GOURMET DINNER**, **A SEA TRIPPI**, **R HOLIDAY MOOD**, **GREEN VEGAS**, **LANNER FALCON**, **TRIP TO HEAVEN**, **PATERFAMILIAS**, **FRANNY**, **HAMMIE'S HOOKER**, **TRIP TEASE**, **ONE FINE DAY**, **LIQUID MERCURY**, **LIVE LIFE**, **TRIPTIQUE**, **SPEEDY SUZY** etc..

STUD RECORD

In Training - To Stud in SA 2018

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

OLYMPIC DAM, placed twice; Half sister to **LIGHTNING DUEL** (dam of **THUNDERING STAR**), **FLYING DUEL**, **SUPREME DUEL** (dam of **NORTHERN HERITAGE**, **SUPREME SUNSET**, **SUPREME GOLD**); dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner: Ocean Hunter (10 c. by Judpot (USA)); winner, R52,925, 1200m, placed twice, from 7 starts.

Oh Boy (11 c. by Judpot (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

All Mine (12 f. by Var (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

OLYMPIC DUEL, **ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly** in 1989, **Champion Older Female** in 1990 and 1991, 13 wins, R1,773,725, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc.

J & B Met, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1, SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1, Cape Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, Mainstay International, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, Majorca S, Gr.3, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Champion S, Gr.1, Queens Plate, Gr.1, Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Protea Assurance Premium S, Gr.2, 3rd Rothmans July H Gr.1, Schweppes Challenge Gr.1, Chairmans S Gr.2, Chairmans S Gr.2, Poinsettia S, (L), 4th Mainstay International Gr.1, Drill Hall S Gr.3, Own sister to **DANCING DUEL**;

Half sister to **CASTLETON**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

LIGHTNING DUEL (f. by Foveros (GB)): 7 wins, R247,232, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Chairman's F&M

Hcp, (L), placed 3 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks Trial Handicap Gr.3; dam of 7 winners inc.:

OLYMPIC STORM: 5 wins, R357,300, inc. Jacaranda H, Gr.3; dam of 2 winners:

STORM WARNING: 4 wins, R533,950, inc. Aquanaut H, (L), 2nd Gold Bowl, Gr.2.

THUNDERING STAR: **JT Equus Champion Stayer** in 2008, 4 wins, R976,760, Inc. Canon Gold Cup, Gr.1, 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gold Vase, Gr.2.

FLYING DUEL (g. by Foveros (GB)): 12 wins, R889,524, 1600 - 2200m, Daily News '2000', Gr.1,

Trippi (USA) 1997	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
		Broom Dance (USA)
	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)
Olympic Dam 2004	Model Man	Elliodor (FR)
		Top Model
	Olympic Duel	Dancing Champ (USA)
		Mashka

2nd Sharp Electronics Cup, Gr.1, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Cup Trial, Gr.3, 3rd Jubilee H Gr.3.

SUPREME DUEL (f. by Royal Chalice): 4 wins, R236,439, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Java Hcp, (L), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA St Leger, (L), 3rd Gold Circle Oaks Gr.2; dam of 5 winners inc.:

SUPREME GOLD: 4 wins, R203,040, 1800 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, (L), 3 places, inc. 2nd Sun Classique Fillies Handicap, (L), 3rd Chairman's Cup, (L), The Scarlet Lady, (L).

NORTHERN HERITAGE: 5 wins, R287,597, inc. Champagne Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, 5 places.

SUPREME SUNSET: 3 wins, R380,950, 1400 - 1600m, Joburg Spring F/M Challenge, Gr.2.

3rd dam

MASHKA (by New South Wales (GB)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare** in 1991 & 1992,

unraced; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:

CASTLETON: 8 wins, R273,425, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Allen Snijman S, Gr.2,

Abe Bloomberg H, Gr.3, TVL Racecourse Bookmakers Ass H, (L), placed 12 times, inc.

3rd Clairwood Gold Vase Gr.2, 4th John Skeaping Trophy Gr.2, Allen Snijman S Gr.2.

DANCING DUEL: **ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt** in 1992., 7 wins, R1,069,085,

1400 - 2200m, SA Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, Rothmans July, Gr.1; sire

RACE RECORD

In South Africa, Hong Kong, Dubai & Australia,
6 wins, 1200-2400m, from 3 to 5

Timeform 123

Champion 3yo colt in South Africa

at 3 **WON Gr1** Durban July Hcp (2200m)
WON Gr1 SA Classic (1800m)
WON Gr1 SA Derby (2450m)
 3rd **Gr1** Daily News (2000m)
 at 4 **WON Gr3** Dubai City of Gold (2400m)
 2nd **Gr1** QE II Cup (2000m)
 4th **Gr1** Sheema Classic (2400m)
 at 5 2nd **Gr3** Dubai al Rashidiya (1777m)
 4th **Gr1** Yalumba S. (2000m)

SIRE LINE

ZABEEL - won Gr1 Australian Guineas. Sire of Gr1 winners; sire of **Champions**; **Champion** Australian / New Zealand combined sire 13 times. Sire of 131 SW incl 40 individual Gr1 winners. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **Octagonal** (92c - Pieces of Eight, Klairon); **Might And Power** (93c - Day Is Done, So Blessed); **Vengeance Of Rain** (00c - Danehill, Semipalatinsk); **St Reims** (99c - l'Enjoleur, Tom Rolfe); **Greys Inn** (00c - Christmas Tree, Crowned Prince); **Don Eduardo** (98c - Sticks And Stones, Pieces Of Eight); **Zonda** (94c - Light Wind, Sostenuto); **Hades** (96c - Vice Regal, Todman); **Savabeel** (01c - Success Express, Semipalatinsk); **Sky Heights** (95c - Engagement, Amalgam); **Vouvray** (00f - Success Express, Pas Seul); **Mouawad** (93c - Pieces of Eight, Klairon); **Dignity Dancer** (93c - Haulpak, Amyntor); **Greene Street** (94c - Vice Regal, Beaufort Sea); **Gallie** (99c - Nassipour, Imposing); **Moon Rocket** (00c - Danehill, Deceis); **Bazelle** (99f - Showdown, Parthia); **Helene Vitality** (96f, Vice Regal); **Champagne** (94f, l'Enjoleur, Tom Rolfe); **Jezabeel** (92f, Vice Regal, Imperialist); **Dress Circle** (Noble Bijou, Agricola); **Oracy** (05c - Dehere, Deputy Minister); **Maidivin** (02c, Danzig, Wings Out); **Efficient** (03c, Defensive Play, Jog Time); **Fiumicono** (03c, Maroof, Three Legs); etc.,

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up
 800/1399m 14/1600m 16/1999m 20/2399m 2400m+
 24% 40% 14% 12% 10%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt avg	sold	SI	filly avg	sold	SI
'08	166,176	17	0.96	108,333	12	0.87
'09	89,091	22	0.78	75,000	10	0.54
'10	117,500	6	0.86	70,000	11	0.86
'11	162,500	14	0.80	87,500	6	0.65
'12	246,867	3	1.02	158,000	20	0.78
'13	207,917	12	1.58	72,632	19	0.51
'14	173,333	9	0.49	97,273	11	0.53
'15	169,843	14	0.61	34,545	11	0.38
'16	17,500	2	0.16	40,000	2	0.30

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

Gr1 winners

* **LEGAL EAGLE** (11c - National Emblem, Model Man; MR 127) - **Equus Horse of the Year** - twice (2015/16, 2016/17); won Gr1 Queens Plate x3 (2016, 2017, 2018), Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. x3 (2016, 2017, 2018), Gr1 Champions Challenge, Gr1 SA Derby, Gr2 Green Point S., Derby Trial (L); 2nd Gr1 J&B Met x2 (2016, 2017), Gr1 Champions Challenge, Gr2 Green Point S.
 * **KING OF PAIN** (09c - Defensive Play, Salmon Leap; MR 114) - won Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr3 Chairmans Cup, Gr3 Langerman S. Winter Juv S (L); 2nd Gr2 Champions Cup, Gr2 Green Point S., Gr3 Matchem, Gr3 Winter Guineas, Gr3 Winter Derby; 3rd Gr3 Cape Nursery
 * **ROYAL BENCHER** (08c - Caesour, Pепенador; MR 113) - won Gr1 SA Derby, 2450m

Zabeel (NZ) 1986	Sir Tristram 1971	Sir Ivor
		Isolt
Great Verdict (AUS) 1992	Lady Giselle 1982	Nureyev
		Valderna
Great Verdict (AUS) 1992	Christmas Tree 1984	Biscay
		Joy And Fun
	Summoned 1978	Crowned Prince
		Sweet Life

Gr1 placed

* **CANTERBURY TALE** (08c - Elliodor, Sledgehammer; MR 104) - won Gr2 Gold Bowl, 3rd Gr1 Gold Cup; 2nd Aquanaut H (L)

Gr2/Gr3 winners

* **FORRIES WALTZ** (11c - Rich Man's Gold, Kenmare; rated in UAE 113) - 2 wins in Dubai incl Gr2 Al Rashidiya; In SA 3 wins incl Gatecrasher S.-(L)
 * **CHEKILLI** (10c - Joshua Dancer, Model Man; MR 108) - won Gr2 Hawaii S.; 2nd Gr3 Hawaii S.; 3rd Gr2 Senor Santa H, Gr3 Tony Ruffel S,

Gr2/Gr3 placed

One Man's Dream (10c - Flaming Rock, Shoe Danzig; MR 101) - 2nd Gr2 Merchants Cup, Gr3 Tommy Hotspur Hcp
Gray's Champ (09c - Fort Wood, Shirley Heights; MR 97)
Recall To Life (09c - Elliodor, Doyoun; MR 95) - 3rd Gr3 Hinterland Cup
Gone Baby Gone (10c - Lode, Rule Britannia; MR 94) - 2nd Gr3 Chairmans Cup
Greys Inn Control (09c - Complete Warrior, Elliodor; MR 93) - 2nd Gr2 Presidents Cup (MAU)

SW/SP and over MR90

November Rain (09c - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood; MR 106)
Peach Delight (11f - Muhtafal, Northfields; MR 95) - 2nd Lady's Bracelet (L)
Eskimo Inn (08f - Philippi, Beldale Lustre; MR 91)
Souk (10f - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood; MR 89) - 2nd Sweet Chestnut S
Jazelle (08f, Lecture, Shoe Danzig; MR 86) - 3rd E Cape Oaks (L)
Belo Horizonte (09f - Al Mufti, Flirting Around; MR 73) - 2nd Zim Oaks (L)
Beauty From Ashes (08f - Rocky Marriage, Sunny North; MR 70) - 2nd Breeders Fillies Mile

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Great Verdict (92f, Christmas Tree) - 3 wins, 1400m, in Aus; dam of
GREYS INN (00c, Zabeel) - **Champion** 3yo; subject stallion
 Masterofthecourt (03c, Horse Chestnut) won 2000m, UK
 Good Judgement (01f, Horse Chestnut); did not race; dam of
SMART CALL (12f, Ideal World) - 7 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 J&B Met, Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Woolavington S., Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge; 2nd Gr1 Garden Province S., Gr3 Fillies Mile; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Starling S. (MR 121)
 Crown Office (04f, Horse Chestnut) - placed in UK; dam of
Daffiq (13c, Silvano) - won, 1400m at 2; 2nd Gatecrasher S. -(L)

2nd dam

Summoned (78f, Crowned Prince) - unraced; dam of
ZEDITAVE (85c, The Judge) - 14 wins, 1000-1600m, in Australia, Gr1 Lightning S., Gr1 Blue Diamond S., Gr1 William Reid S., Gr1 Futurity S., Gr1 Channel 9 S., Gr2 Vale S., Gr2 Pago Pago S., Gr3 Blue Diamond Prelude; sire
SQUARE DEAL (84c, The Judge) - 9 wins, 900-1500m, in Aus, Gr3 Blue Diamond Prelude

RACE RECORD

In France, 4 wins, 1950-2400m. **Timeform 118.**

- At 3 **WON** Prix Pelleas-(L) (2000m)
 2nd **Gr2** Prix Niel (2400m)
 4th **Gr2** Prix Eugene Adam (2000m)
 At 4 **WON** Prix de Reux-(L) (2500m)
 4th **Gr2** GP de Deauville (2500m)

SIRE LINE

KINGMAMBO – 5 wins, 1200-1600m, at 2 and 3 in UK and France, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Poulins, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr1 St James Place S. (Timeform 126). Sire and broodmare sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions. Sire of sires of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl **Ei Condor Pasa** (95c – Sadler's Wells, Seattle Slew); **Lemon Drop Kid** (96c – Seattle Slew, Buckpasser); **Henrythenavigator** (05c – Sadler's Wells, Irish River); **King Kamehameha** (01c – Last Tycoon, Blakeney); **Divine Proportions** (02f – Sadler's Wells, Mill Reef); **Russian Rhythm** (00f – Nijinsky, Balidan); **Rule Of Law** (01c – Royal Academy, Never So Bold); **Okawango** (98c – Kris, Lyphard); Virginia Waters (02f – Sadler's Wells, Shirley Heights); **King's Best** (97c – Lombard, Espresso); **Archipenko** (04c – Nijinsky, Forli); **Walzerkonigin** (99f – Keen, Primera); **Student Council** (02c – Kris S., Copelan); **Dubai Destination** (99c – Alleged, Seattle Slew); **Campanologist** (05c – Sadler's Wells, Halo); **Alexandros** (05c – King Of Kings, Shirley Heights); **Tawqeet** (02c – Caerleon, Riverman); **Bluemamba** (97f – Private Account, Devil's Bag); **Master Of Hounds** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Lyphard); **Kingdom of Fyfe** (05c – Fairy King, Shirley Heights); **Voodoo Dancer** (98f – Danzig, Sir Ivor); etc.

Broodmare sire of Epsom Derby winners **Camelot**, **Ruler Of The World** (sire) (full brother to Gr1 sire Duke Of Marmalade)

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up
 800/1399m 14/1600m 16/1999m 20/2399m 2400m+
 6% 36% 16% 28% 14%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'11	147,500	4	0.74		96,667	3	1.35	
'12	220,500	20	1.18		120,750	20	1.14	
'13	107,333	15	0.58		188,125	16	1.08	
'14	216,818	11	1.24		242,500	12	1.52	
'15	108,421	19	0.80		161,304	23	0.93	
'16	208,333	12	0.63		207,857	7	0.97	

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

- * **SMART CALL** (11f - Horse Chestnut, Christmas Tree; MR 112) won Gr1 J&B Met, Gr1 Paddock S, Gr1 Woolavington, Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge; 2nd Gr1 Garden Province S, Gr3 Fillies Mile; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Staring S; 2017 in UK: 3rd Gr2 Middleton S.
- * **LISH PRIDE** (12c - Fort Wood, Cordoba; MR 103) - won Wolf Power 1600 (L)
- Amazing Strike** (11c - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood; MR 103) - 3rd Gr2 Merchants Hcp (x2, 2016, 2017)
- * **CAPE SPEED** (12c - Strike Smartly, Plugged Nickle; MR 101) - won Gr3 KZN Derby
- * **ZANTE** (11f - Western Winter, Royal Prerogative; MR 101) - won Gr3 KZN Oaks; 2nd Gr3 Gold Cup
- Fear Not** (11f - Diesis, Fort Wood; MR 101) - 3rd Gr3 Diana S.
- * **PERSIAN RUG** (12f - Fort Wood, Sportsworld; MR 101) - won Syringa H -(L); 3rd Gr1 Thekwini S.
- HERMOSO MUNDO** (12c - Fitzcarraldo, Mariache; MR 100) - won Gr3 Gold Bowl; Gr3 Gold Vase; Gr3 Gold Cup
- Patchit Up Baby** (11f - Benny the Dip, Native Royalty; MR 99) - 2nd Gr3 Jacaranda H; 3rd Gr1 SA Oaks, Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S.
- Louisiana** (12f - Silvano, Fort Wood; MR 98) - 2nd Jamaica (L), Settlers Trophy (L)

Kingmambo (USA) 1990	Mr Prospector 1970	Raise A Native
		Gold Digger
Banks Hill (IRE) 1998	Miesque 1984	Nureyev
		Pasodoble
Banks Hill (IRE) 1998	Danehill 1986	Danzig
		Razyana
	Hasili 1991	Kahyasi
		Kerali

- Ideal Secret** (14c - National Emblem, Golden Thatch; MR 98) - 2nd Gr3 Graham Beck S., Gold Cup.
- Hawker Hurricane** (11f - Fort Wood, Shirley Heights; MR 95)
- * **ZEN ARCADE** (14c - Var, Fort Wood; MR 95) - won Gr3 Graham Beck S.
- * **KIMBERLEY STAR** (14c - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood; MR 97) - won Champion Juvenile Cup (L), 3rd Ibhayi S.(L), East Cape Guineas (L)
- Work Ethic** (12f - Fort Wood, Badger Land; MR 95)
- Free State** (12f - Diesis, Fort Wood; MR 93) - 2nd KZN S (L)
- * **PEEP SHOW** (11f - Fort Wood, Stage Colony; MR 92) - won Supreme S.-(L); 2nd Queen of the Sand (L)
- Kingmambo's Legacy** (11c - Fitzcarraldo, Good Manners; MR 90) - 3rd Java H (L)
- Dark Moon Rising** (13c - Fizzard, Final Top; MR 95) - 3rd The Sledgehammer (L)
- My World** (11c - Sadler's Wells, Arctic Tern; MR 89) - 2nd Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup; 3rd Gr3 E-Cape Derby, Gr3 Chairman's Cup, Kenilworth Cup (L), Woolavington H (L)
- Fah Fee** (11c - Sadler's Wells, Affirmed; MR 88)
- * **LUNA CHILD** (14f - Rambo Dancer, Hansel; MR 98) - won Breeders Guineas (L)
- * **FIG JAM** (11f - Saumarez, Fort Wood; MR 83) - won Zim Oaks (L)
- Speed Of Africa** (13c - Strike Smartly, All Fired Up; MR 82) - 2nd Woolavington Hcp (L)
- Royal Utopia** (13f - Fort Wood, Golden Thatch; MR 87) - 2nd Gr2 SA Oaks
- * **BETULA UBER** (12f - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood; MR 72) - won Breeders Fillies Mile-(L); 2nd Gr3 Zim Derby, Zim Oaks-(L)
- * **SHADY WORLD** (12c - Fort Wood, Plugged Nickle; MR 64) - won PE Gold Cup (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

- BANKS HILL** (98f Danehill): **European Champion 3yo Filly in 2001**, Eclipse Female Turf Champion in USA in 2001; **Champion 3yo Filly International Classification 2001**; **Joint top rated older mare in Europe 2002**; 5 wins, 1400-2000m; won Gr1 Breeder's Cup F&M Turf, Gr1 Coronation S., Gr1 Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr2 Prix de Sandringham; 2nd Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp (2x), Gr2 Breeder's Cup F&M Turf, Gr1 Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches; 3rd Gr1 Prix d'Ispahan, Gr1 Prince of Wales S., Gr1 Yellow Ribbon S.; TFR 128; dam of
- IDEAL WORLD** (05c Kingmambo): subject stallion
- ROMANTICA** (09f, Galileo): 4 wins, Gr1 Prix Romanet, Gr2 Prix de la Nonette, Gr3 Prix Allez France; 2nd Gr1 BCup F&M Turf, Gr2 Prix Pschye, Gr3 Prix Chloe; 3rd Gr2 Prix Corrida (TFR 116)
- Trojan Queen (06f Empire Maker); won France; dam of
- Emergent** (13f Oasis Dream; won at 2; 3rd Irish 1000 Guineas, Salsabil S. (L)

RACE RECORD

In SA, 6 wins from 3-5 years, 1200-2200m, and placed 7 times, for earnings of **R2,366,255**. **MR 124**

- at 3 **WON Gr1** Investec Cape Derby (2000m) by 2.15L
WON Gr1 Daily News 2000 (2000m) by 3.75L
WON Politician Stakes L (1800m) by 2.9L
WON MR 88 Handicap (1400m)
WON Maiden Plate (1600m)
 2nd **Gr2** KRA Guineas (1600m)
- at 4 **WON Gr1** Champions Cup (1800m) by 1.5L
 2nd **Gr1** L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (1600m)
 2nd **Gr2** Green Point Stakes (1600m)
 3rd Pinnacle Stakes (1400m)
 4th **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m)
 5th **Gr1** J&B Met (2000m)
- at 5 2nd **Gr1** L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (1600m)
 2nd **Gr2** Diadem Stakes (1200m)

SIRE LINE

DYNASTY – 9 wins, Gr1 Durban July, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 SA Guineas; multiple Gr1 placed. Rated MR 114.
Champion 3yo Colt, Horse of the Year at 3.
Equus Outstanding Sire 2010, 2014, 2015. Sire of 3 Horses Of The Year (2010, 2014, 2015) Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Futura** (10c - Badger's Drift, Western Winter) *Horse of the Year, Champion*; **Legislate** (10c – Restructure, Jungle Cove) *Horse of the Year, Champion*; **Beach Beauty** (07f – Capture Him, Hobnob) *Champion*; **Irish Flame** (06c – Fleming Rock, Condorcat) *Horse of the Year, Champion*; **Jackson** (08c – Cozzene, Gone West) *sire*; **Act Of War** (11c - Cordoba, Calvados) *Sire*; **Ancestral Fore** (06c – Pole Position, Lords); **Bela-Bela** (12f - Royal Academy, Secreto) *Champion*; **It's My Turn** (12c - Jallad, Eliodor); **Run For It** (07c – Jallad, Topsider); **Alexis** (11f - Parade Leader, Red Ryder); **Dynastic Power** (10c - Royal Prerogative, Jamaica); **De Kock** (10c – Al Mufti, Quick Turnover); **Paddy O'Reilly** (06c – West Man, Irish River); **Blake** (06c – Nassipour, Century); **Dellotto** (06c – Averof, Lyphard); **Cracker Jack** (06c – Aristis, Mistral Dancer); **Sammy Jo** (07f – Al Mufti, Hard Up); **Squashy Joy** (06f – Home Guard, Volcanic); **Ice Diamond** (08c – Eliodor, Where To Dance); **Demanding Lady** (08f – Deputy Commander, Northern Flagship); **Taipan** (08c – Hermitage, Waterville Lake); **Dynamic** (09c – Theatrical, Lord at War); **Blaze Of Noon** (10c - Goldkeeper, Bucks Bid); etc

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'15	181,607	28	0.89		307,333	15	1.28	
'16	136,667	18	0.62		224,000	5	1.19	

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Moonlit Prairie (02f Cozzene): won, 1600m at 4; dam of Magical Moon (12c Trippi): won, 1400m
JACKSON (08c Dynasty): subject stallion
JADE BAY (09c Jallad): 6 wins, 1000-1160m, Gr3 Lebelo Sprint, Umgeni Hcp-(L) (MR 107)
 Artful Prince (10c Antonius Pius): 2 wins, 1600m
 Savona (07c Spectrum): won, 1200m
HEARTLAND (11c, Dynasty): 4 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr3 Byerly Turk, Jet Master S.-(L); 2nd Gr3 Matchem S.; 3rd Gr3 Cape Classic (MR 107)
 Field Of Light (13f, Dynasty): won, 2000m

2nd dam

Prairie Reign (97f Gone West): did not race; dam of Moonlit Prairie (02f Cozzene): won – see above
 Saarcasically (06c, Saarland): 4 wins, 1000-1200m
 Corinto (09c, Consolidator): 6 wins, 1100-1500m

3rd dam

CLASSIC REIGN (89f Vice Regent): 7 wins in Canada, Mint Julep H.-(L), Maturity S.-(L); 2nd Dowager S.-(L), Wonder Where S.-(L), Breeder's S.-(L); dam of

Dynasty 1999	Fort Wood 1990	Sadler's Wells
		Fall Aspen
	Blakes Affair 1986	Commodore Blake
		Joy Petite
Moonlit Prairie (USA) 2002	Cozzene 1980	Caro
		Ride The Trails
	Prairie Reign 1997	Gone West
		Classic Reign

Alalunga (02f Machiavellian): placed in Fr; dam of **Almindoro** (07c Redoute's Choice): won in Australia; 2nd Gr3 Norman Robinson S.; 3rd Gr2 Yalumba S.
 Pleasant Reign (96f Pleasant Colony): dam of **Incumbent** (03f Carson City): won in USA;
Pleasant Laughter (02f Coronado's Quest): 4 wins in USA; 2nd Garland Ross Hcp-(L); 3rd Ride Sally S.-(L), dam of **Hillhouse High** (11f Exchange Rate): 2 wins; 3rd Wait-a-While S., Duchess S.
TREASUREINMYHAND (98f Seeking The Gold): 3 wins in USA, Fury S.-(L)

4th dam

No Classy (74f, Nodouble) - 3 wins, multiple SP; dam of **NO CLASSY 'n SMART** (81f, Smarten) - 5 wins, **Champion 3yo Filly in Canada**, won Canadian Oaks, multiple SW, SP; dam of **Secret 'n Classy** (87c, Secretariat) - 4 wins, multiple SP; sire in Germany
DANCE SMARTLY (88f, Danzig) - 12 wins, **Champion 2yo Filly in Canada, Champion 3yo Filly & Horse of the Year in Canada**; won Gr1 Breeder's Cup Distaff, multiple SW, 3rd Gr1 Breeder's Cup Juv Fillies; dam of **SCATTER THE GOLD** (97c, Mr Prospector) - 2 wins, Gr1 Queen's Plate, SP
DANCETHRUTHE DAWN (98f, Mr Prospector) - 7 wins, **Champion 3yo Filly in Canada**; won Gr1 Go For Wand H., 3rd Gr1 Personal Ensign H., Gr1 Mazarine Breeder's Cup S.
Dance To Destiny (99c, Mr Prospector) – 3 wins, 3rd Gr3 Dominion Day Hcp
DANCE WITH RAVENS (02c, AP Indy) – 3 wins, Gr2 Breeder's Cup S.; 2nd Gr2 Summer S.
 Dancethrustorm (03f, Thunder Gulch) - unraced; dam of **GRAND STYLE** (08f, Giant's Causeway)- won Princess Elizabeth S.-(L)
 Seattle Classic (91f, Seattle Slew) - unraced; dam of **Go Classic** (96f, Gone West) - 3 wins from 6 starts, 3rd Glorious Song S.-(L)
HELLO SEATTLE (97f, Deputy Minister) - 2 wins, **Champion 2yo Filly in Canada**, won Gr1 Mazarine Breeder's Cup S.
Fleet Of Foot (99f, Gone West) - 2 wins, 2nd Ontario Damsel S.-(L); 3rd Whimsical S.-(L), la Voyageuse H-(L)
SAIL FROM SEATTLE (03c, Gone West): 4 wins, Mt Sassafras S.; 3rd Jacques Cartier S.-(L); **sire**
SMART STRIKE (92c, Mr Prospector) - 6 wins, Gr1 Philip H., Iselin H., Gr3 Salvator Mile H.; **Champion Sire**
STRIKE SMARTLY (97c, Mr Prospector) – 5 wins, Gr2 Cultural Centre S.; 2nd Gr2 Sky Classic Hcp; 3rd Gr2 Breeder's Cup Hcp; **sire**

RACE RECORD

In South Africa, Dubai & Singapore, 2- 5 years, 10 wins, 1400-2000m, 6 places, in 18 starts, R40 million in stakes.

Champion 3yo Male Classic Horse, 2007. International Horse of the Year 2008 (4yo) Timeform 126.

at 2 3 wins in 5 starts

2nd Cape Breeders S. (L) (1600m)

at 3 **WON Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)

WON Gr1 Cape Derby (2000m)

WON Gr2 Selangor Cup (1600m)

WON Cape Classic (L) (1600m)

2nd **Gr2** Natal Guineas (1600m)

at 4 **WON Gr1** Dubai Duty Free (1800m) - *NTR*

WON Gr1 Singapore Int. Cup (1800m)

2nd **Gr2** Jebel Hatta (1800m)

at 5 2nd **Gr2** Jebel Hatta (1800m)

SIRE LINE

CAMDEN PARK – 2 wins, 1600-1800m (turf) in USA, 4th Gr2 Spiral S. from 6 starts (injured). Five seasons at stud in South Africa (died, colic).

Notable progeny incl **Jay Peg** (03c – Al Mufti, Elliodor) – Equus Champion 3yo; **Consensual** (05f – Dancing Champ, Contraband) – Equus Champion 2yo Filly; **English Garden** (07c, Dominion Royale, Peacetime) – Gr1 winner; **Richmond Park** (03c – Complete Warrior, Sir Gaylord); **Helena** (03f – Folmar, True Swallow); I Do (03f – Damascus Gate, Harry Hotspur); **Amber Bouquet** (03f – Al Mufti, Wicked Will); **Camden's Choice** (03c – Jallad, Bush Telegraph); **Sunche** (03c – Cordoba, Hobnob); **Power Park** (05c – Token Of Youth, Kama); **Ibrox Park** (07f – Jallad, National Assembly); etc.

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m 14/1600m 16/1999m 20/2399m 2400m+
39% 36% 15% 7% 3%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'10	177,250	20	0.89		72,500	12	0.56	
'11	190,652	23	0.92		92,647	17	0.89	
'12	278,158	19	0.95		140,952	21	0.93	
'13	210,000	12	0.88		49,000	5	0.32	
'14	101,250	12	0.52		80,714	14	0.74	
'15	55,000	6	0.36		138,333	3	2.59	
'16	82,500	2	0.60		77,500	4	0.56	

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

Gr1 placed

She's A Dragon (12f – Goldkeeper, Pochard; MR 101) -3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic

Gr2/Gr3 winners

- * **EXIT HERE** (12c – Jet Master, Model Man; MR 107) - won Gr3 Cup Trial, KZN Guineas Trial-(L), 2nd Gatecrasher S-(L)
- * **SILICONE VALLEY** (10c - Model Man, Over The Air; MR 117) - won Gr2 Merchants Hcp, 3rd Gr Matchem S.
- * **WOLJAYRINE** (14c - Wolfhound, Model Man; MR 104) - won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.; 3rd Sophomore Sprint (L)
- * **FLASH DRIVE** (10c – Captain Al, Complete Warrior; MR 96) -won Gr3 Cape Nursery
- * **PEGGY JAY** (12f - Stage Colony, Hot Spark; MR 96) - won Gr3 Jacaranda H; 3rd Gr2 SA Oaks
- * **HOT AFFAIR** (11f - Captain Al, Lustra; MR 95) -won Gr3 Cape Fillies Nursery, Perfect Promise Sprint -(L)
- * **OLYMPIC OWEN** (10c - Kingmambo, Ogygian; MR 93) -won Gr3 Protea S.; 2nd Storm Bird S. (L)

Camden Park (USA) 1977	A.P. Indy 1989	Seattle Slew Weekend Surprise
	Danzig Island 1990	Danzig Angel Island
Laptop Lady 1996	Al Mufti 1985	Roberto LASSIE DEAR
	Ladies Game 1990	Elliodor Leucothea

Gr2/Gr3 placed

Silicone Valley (10c - Model Man, Over The Air; MR 111)) - 2nd Gr2 Merchants Hcp, Jet Master S-(L)
Victorious Jay (12c - Jallad, Model Man; MR 109)) - 2nd Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr2 Drill Hall S.
Royal Armour (12c - Fort Wood, Elliodor; MR 101) - 2nd Gr3 Kings Cup
Le Clos (12c - Fort Wood, Sportsworld; MR 99) - 3rd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S.
Orchestrated (10c - Argosy, Dam. Gate; MR 94) - 2nd Gr3 Algoa Cup
Peggson (14c - Tara's Halls, Dancing Duet; MR 74) - 3rd Gr3 Zimbabwe Guineas

SW/SP and MR90 over

A Million Dreams (12f - Lizard Island, Umatilla; MR 93)
Dixie Express (12f - Cataloochee, Northern Guest; MR 93)
Zubbadubbadoo (11c - Jallad, Model Man; MR 92)
Neala (12f - Rambo Dancer, Hansel; MR 90) - 3rd Olympic Duel S-(L)
In Limine (11f - Montjeu, Anabaa; MR 89) - 2nd Iridescence S-(L)
Bollemakiesie (13c - Tale of the Cat, Zabeel; MR 82) - 2nd E-Cape Nursery-(L); 3rd Dahlia Plate-(L)
 * **PEGWELL BAY** (10f - Fort Wood, Elliodor; MR 82) - won Sable Flyers-(L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Laptop Lady ('96 f Al Mufti): ran twice; dam of 4 runners, 4 winners
JAY PEG ('03 c Camden Park) – subject stallion
Cabernet Kid ('01 c Casey Tibbs) – 6 wins, 1200-1600m, 2nd Sophomore Sprint-(L) (MR 89)
CYBER CASE ('04 c Casey Tibbs): 9 wins, 1000-1600m, won Gr3 Lebelo Sprint, Hampton H -(L); 2nd Gr2 Merchants H. (MR 104)
EPONA (13f, Silvano) - 4 wins, 1600-2000m, Jamaica Hcp (L), East Coast Cup (MR 98)
BARRACK STREET (14c, Dynasty) - 3 wins, 800-1100m at 2, Gr3 Protea S., Storm Bird S. (L)

2nd dam

Ladies Game ('90 f Elliodor): 6 wins, 1000-1300m; dam of 5 winners incl
 Laptop Lady ('96 f Al Mufti): see above
 Marissimo ('02 c Sportsworld): 5 wins, 1200-1400m
 Hockey Corner ('99 f Sportsworld): won, 1400m; dam of
WHITELINE FEVER (08c, Right Approach): 7 wins, 1400-1600m; Gr2 Hawaii S.(2x); 2nd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr2 November Hcp., Gr2 Dingaans, Gr3 Graham Beck S.; 3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint; (MR 112)

3rd dam

Leucothea (USA) ('71 f Cornish Prince): won, 1600m in France, 4th Gr3 Prix d'Arenberg; dam of 11 foals, 10 winners incl
LET KISS ('79 f Bally Game): 6 wins, 800-1000m, WP Fillies Nursery; 3rd Gr3 Hennessy S.

RACE RECORD

Trained by Henry Cecil. Did not race due to an injury

SIRE LINE

A.P. INDY– Gr1 winner in USA; **Champion 3yo Colt & Horse of the Year**, won Gr1 Belmont S., Gr1 Breeder's Cup Classic, etc.

Sire of 11 champions, 29 Gr1 winners, 86 GSW's. 140 SW's. Champion Sire in USA, 2003 & 2006. Sire-of-sires: 24 sons produced Gr1 winners (to May13)

Notable progeny include: **Bernardi** (03c - Quiet American, Spectacular Bid), *Horse of the Year and Champion 3yo Colt, Belmont S G1, etc;* **Mineshaft** (99c - Mr Prospector, Hoist The Flag), *Horse of the Year and Champion Older Male, Jockey Club Gold Cup G1, etc.;* **Rags To Riches** (04f - Deputy Minister, Blushing Groom), *Champion 3yo Filly, Belmont S G1, etc;* **Tempera** (99f - Mr Prospector, Halo), *Champion 2yo Filly;* **Marchfield** (04c - Red Ransom, Mr Prospector), *2x Champion Older Male;* **Eye Of The Leopard** (06c - Smart Strike, Vice Regent), *Champion 3yo Colt;* **Serenading** (04f - Deputy Minister, Buckpasser), *Champion Older Female;* **Catch The Thrill** (04f - Seeking The Gold, Halo), *Champion 2yo Filly;* **Festival Of Light** (97c - Danzig, Alydar), *Horse of the Year;* **Secret Status** (97f - Alydar, Con Brío), *Mother Goose S G1, Kentucky Oaks G1, etc;* **Music Note** (05f - Sadler's Wells, Mr Prospector), *Mother Goose S G1, Coaching Club American Oaks G1, Beldame S G1, etc;* **Sweet Symphony** (02f - Distinctive Pro, Al Hattab), *Alabama S G1, etc;* **Jilbab** (99f - Machiavellian, Irish Castle), *Coaching Club American Oaks G1, etc;* **Golden Missile** (95c - Cure The Blues, Forceten), *Pimlico Special H G1, etc;* **Aptitude** (97c - Northern Dancer, Buckpasser), *Jockey Club Gold Cup G1, etc;* **Symboli Indy** (96c - Danzig, Exceller), *NHK Mile Cup G1, etc;* **Tomisue's Delight** (94f - Mr Prospector, Hoist The Flag), *Personal Ensign H G1;* **Take Charge Indy** (09c - Dehere, Rubiano), *Florida Derby G1, Alysheba S G2, etc;* **Stephen Got Even** (96c - Cox's Ridge, Blushing Groom), *Donn H G1;* **Majestic River** (10f - Alphabet Soup, Quiet American) **Gr2: Deceptive Vision** (10f - Smart Strike, Vice Regent) *Can-III;* **Antipathy** (10f - Mr Prospector, Nijinsky) **Gr3; Long River** (10f - Awesome Again, Tremolino) etc.

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'09	98,684	19	0.60		78,600	25	0.54	
'11	290,385	26	1.35		108,750	24	0.93	
'12	263,158	19	1.06		211,389	18	1.02	
'13	235,625	8	1.05		228,000	10	1.34	
'14	171,951	41	0.96		130,000	25	0.63	
'15	190,000	29	0.78		77,222	18	0.68	
'16	86,818	11	0.33		75,000	5	0.49	

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

Gr1 winners

- * **FOREST INDIGO** (10c - Fort Wood, Darshaan; MR 110) - won Gr1 Golden Horseshoe; 2nd Gr1 Premiers Champions S, 2nd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas; 3rd Gatecrasher (L); 4th Gr1 Cape Guineas
- * **ALONG CAME POLLY** (10f - Model Man, Del Sarto; MR 105) - won Gr1 Empress Club S, Gr1 Thekwini S; 2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr1 Golden Slipper, Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies; 3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas
- * **JUXTAPOSE** (12f - Windrush, Model Man; MR 103) - won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 SA Oaks; 3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile, Gr3 Three Troikas

Gr1 placed

- * **CORAL FEVER** (12c - Rich Man's Gold, Royal Prerogative; MR 110) - won Gr2 Colorado King S., Gr3 Jubilee Hcp; 2nd Gr2 Hawaii S.; 2nd Gr3 Victory Moon S.; 3rd Gr1 Summer Cup, 3rd Gr3 London News S.
- * **DEPUTY JUD** (11c - Deputy Governor, Gleam Machine; MR 107) - won Gr2 Supreme Cup; 2nd Gr1 SA Derby, Gr3 KZN Derby, Sea Cottage S (L); 3rd Gr1 SA Classic

Rocketball (12c - Kabool, Condorcet; MR 105) - 2nd Gr1 SA Derby; 3rd Sea Cottage S (L)

Bi Pot (13f - Darshaan, Habitat; MR 104) - 2nd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr3 Yellowwood Hcp;

* **DOUBLE WHAMMY** (11f - Kabool, Caliban; MR 103) - won Gr3 Diana S., Lady's Pendant (L); 2nd Gr2 Choice Carriers Ch'ship, Gr2 Sceptre S; 3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas

Mister Cricket (10c - Caesour, Mecca Road; MR 97) - 2nd Gr1 SA Classic

A.P. Indy (USA) 1989	Seattle Slew 1974	Bold Reasoning
		My Charmer
Miesque (USA) 1994	Weekend Surprise 1980	Secretariat
		Lassie Dear
	Nureyev 1977	Northern Dancer
		Special
	Pasodoble 1979	Prove Out
		Santa Quilla

Gr2/Gr3 winners

- * **FINAL JUDGEMENT** (13f - Proclaim, Highborn Harry; MR 103) - won Gr2 Golden Slipper; 2nd Gr3 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S; 3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship, Devon Air S. (L)
- * **POLYPHONIC** (12f - Royal Chalice, Del Sarto; MR 100) - won Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S.; Jacaranda Hcp (L)
- * **COLOUR OF COURAGE** (10c - Exclusive Patriot, Bay Express; MR 96) - won Gr2 Umkhomazi

Gr2/Gr3 placed

- Aurum Pot** (10c - Lecture, Al Mufti; MR 104) - 2nd Gr3 Man O' War; 4th Gr2 Senor Santa
- Sniper Shot** (14c - Rich Man's Gold, Citidancer GB; MR 100) - 2nd Gr3 Byley Turk, 3rd Gr3 Umkhomazi S.
- * **MALEFICENT** (13f - Kabool, Condorcet; MR 99) - won Devon Air S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Starling S.
- Down To Zero** (14c - Var, Centenary; MR 98) - 2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint
- Let It Flow** (14f - Model Man, Foveros; MR 94)
- Miracle Rising** (12f - Al Mufti, P Kingdom; MR 89) - 2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S
- Three Balloons** (11c - Montjeu, Darshaan; MR 89) - 2nd Gr3 Chairmans Cup, Gr3 Summer Stayers H, Kenilworth Cup (L); 3rd Gr3 KZN Derby;
- Skysign** (10f - Kabool, Caliban; MR 81) - 3rd E-C Derby (L), E-C Oaks (L)
- Let's Fly High** (10f - West Man, Russian Fox; MR 73) - 2nd Gr3 Zim Guineas; 3rd Gr3 Zim Derby
- Timedto perfection** (13f - Lecture, Al Mufti; MR 72) - 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S

SW/SP and over MR90

- * **LITTLE GENIE** (11f - Rambo Dancer, Hansel; MR 103) - won Banyana H. (L), Gardenia S (L)
- Sovereign Mint** (10c - Goldkeeper, Singh; MR 99)
- Pontedera** (10c - London News, Al Mufti; MR 98)
- Sea King** (14c - West Man, Irish River; MR 95)
- Crackpot** (11f - National Emblem, Hobnob; MR 91) - 3rd E-Cape Paddock S (L), Jockey Club S
- Dreamuponadream** (11c - Danzero, Marscay; MR 91)
- Just Lucky** (11f - Model Man, Mexico II; MR 90) - 3rd Devon Air S. - (L)
- Juddering Angel** (10c - Saumarez, Dancing Champ; MR 87) - 3rd Winter Juvenile S - (L), 4th Gr3 Langerman
- Forafewdollarsmore** (14c - Western Winter, Fort Wood; MR 85) - 2nd SA Derby Trial T (L)
- Manx Missile** (10c - Rich Man's Gold, Mecca Road; MR 85) - 3rd Woolavington H (L); 4th Kenilworth Cup (L), Settlers Trophy (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

MIESQUE (84f, Nureyev) - 12 wins, 3 seconds and 1 third from 16 starts, 10 G1 wins France, UK & US, **Champion 2yo**, **Champion 3yo**, **Champion Older Mare**, Gr1 Breeders' Cup Mile (2x), Gr1 Prix Jacques Le Marois (2x), Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr1 1000 Guineas, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr1 Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr1 Prix de la Salamandre, Gr1 Prix d'Isphan, 2nd Gr1 Prix de Diane, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr1 Queen Elizabeth II S, 3rd Gr1 Prix Morny (TFR 138)

Black Minnaloushe (USA) 1998	Storm Cat 1983	Storm Bird Terlingua
	Coral Dance 1978	Green Dancer Carvinia
Pamushana 2005	Rich Man's Gold 1992	Forty Niner Honest Joy
	Milden Magic 1997	National Emblem Easy Dancer

RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1400-2450m at 3 and 4, for stakes of R5 million

Won SA Triple Crown

Rated MR 109 at 3, MR 116 at 4

At 3 **WON Gr1** SA Classic (1800m)
WON Gr1 SA Derby (2450m)
WON Gr2 Gauteng Guineas (1600m)
WON Sea Cottage S.-(L) (1800m)
 2nd Secretariat S.-(L) (1400m)
 3rd **Gr1** Daily News (2000m)

At 4 **WON Gr1** Summer Cup (2000m)
 2nd **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)
 3rd **Gr2** Charity Mile (1600m)

SIRE LINE

BLACK MINNALOUSHE – 4 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr1 Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr1 St James Palace S.; 3rd Gr1 Sussex S.; rated Timeform 123; sire of Gr1 winners in NZ, USA, CAN, SAf; sire of Champions; sire-of-sires.

Notable progeny includes **Joker's Wild** (03c – Rory's Jester, Rancher) (*Champion 2yo NZ*); **Dancing In Silks** (05c – Royal And Regal, Candy Spots) (*Breeder's Cup Sprint USA*); **Louis The King** (10c - Rich Man's Gold, National Emblem) (*Triple Crown SAf*); **Black Mamba** (03c – Grosvenor, Sound Reason); **Hollinger** (07c – Dynaformer, Corwyn Bay) (*Champion 2yo CAN*); **Kochka** (10c - Elliodor, Bally Game) (*Champion 2yo SAf*); **Arabian Beat** (12c - Al Mufti, Lord Henham); **Gold Onyx** (07c - Kaapstad, Sound Reason); **Ash Cloud** (10f - Foveros, Mariache); **Malt Or Mash** (04c – Family Doctor, Run Dusty Run); **Felix The Cat** (08f - Spectrum, Night Shift); **Black Toga** (09c - Royal Academy, Rory's Jester); **Cat And The Moon** (11f - Indigo Magic, Ernani); **Skippyjon Jones** (09c - Caesour, Mexico II); **Mathematician** (12c - Elliodor, Do Battle); **Splendid Garden** (11c - Giant's Causeway, Seattle Slew); **Indian Hawk** (08c - Al Mufti, Savonarola); **Stream Cat** (03c – Irish River, Reneged); **She's Cheeky** (05f – Saint Ballado, Forty Niner); **Black Astor** (04c – Sunshine Forever, Desis); **Black Charmer** (03c – Robellino, The Minstrel); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2016

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Pamushana (05f, Rich Man's Gold): ran twice; dam of one foal

LOUIS THE KING (10c, Black Minnaloushe): - subject stallion

2nd dam

MILDEN MAGIC (97f, National Emblem): 6 wins, 1100-1200m, Gr3 Poinsettia S.; 2nd Gr3 Umzimkhulu Hcp.; dam of

Silver Apples (06f, Victory Moon): 3 wins, 1400-1600m; 3rd Gr3 Prix du Cap (2x)

Luno (07c, Victory Moon): 3 wins, 1600-2500m
 Magic Approach (09f, Right Approach): won, 1600m
 Magic Trip (11c, Trippi): won, 1000m
 Doctorow (12c, Trippi): won, 1600m
 Pamushana (05f, Rich Man's Gold): see above

3rd dam

Easy Dancer (85f, Piaffer): 5 wins, 1300-1400m; dam of **MILDEN MAGIC** (97f, National Emblem): 6 wins – see above

EXTRAPOLATOR (04c, Winter Romance): 3 wins, KZN Guineas Trial-(L)

Kee Danza (98c, Kefaaah): 6 wins, 1200-1450m
 Flirt In A Skirt (02f, Winter Romance): 2 wins, 1600-2000m

Frosty Kiss (01f, Winter Romance): 2 wins, 2000m

4th dam

East Anglia (72f, Magic Mirror): 5 wins, 1200-1400m; 4th Gr1 Natal Fillies Guineas; dam of:

Easy Dancer (85f, Piaffer): 5 wins – see above

New England (90c, Piaffer): 5 wins, 1300-1400m; 4th Gr2 John Skeaping Trophy

Annie Laurie (78f, Sweet Song): unraced; dam of

Marching Melody (83f, Imperial March): 2 wins; 2nd George Azzie Memorial Hcp

Attribute (89f, Bay Express): 3 wins, 1000-1400m; 3rd Province of KZN S.-(L)

RACE RECORD

In UK, 6 wins, 1200-1400m, at 3 to 5
(ran 20 times, of which 13 in Graded races)

Timeform 123

(*'effective at 6f to 1m; acts on soft and good to firm ground'* Timeform)

At 3 **WON** 4 races

At 4 **WON** Gr3 Timeform Jury S. (1400m)

2nd Gr1 July S. (1200m)

4th Gr1 Queen Anne S. (1600m)

4th Gr2 Challenge S. (1400m)

At 5 **WON** Gr3 Timeform Jury S. (1400m)

2nd Gr2 Celebration Mile (1600m)

3rd Gr2 Challenge S. (1400m)

3rd Gr2 Duke Of York S. (1200m)

4th Gr2 Betfair Cup (1400m)

SIRE LINE

OASIS DREAM – Champion European 2yo, Champion European 3yo Sprinter; won Gr1 Middle Park S., Gr1 July Cup, Gr1 Nunthorpe S. (Timeform 129). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Aqlaam** (05c – Rainbow Quest, Our Native); **Midday** (06f – Kingmambo, Roberto); **Main Aim** (05c – Selkirk, Topsider); **Prohibit** (05c – Warning, Don't Forget Me); **Sri Putra** (06c – In The Wings, Top Ville); **Querari** (06c – Acatenango, Devil's Bag); **Naaqoos** (06c – Machiavellian, Ela-mana-mou); **Showcasing** (07c – Zafonic, Warning); **Rainfall** (07f – Baratheas, Nashwan); **Tuscan Evening** (05f – Suave Dancer, Sassafra); **Dux Scholar** (08c – Selkirk, The Minstrel); **Neebras** (08c – Halling, Kefaah); **Arcano** (07c – Daylami, Dominion); **Power** (09c – Inchinor, Rainbow Quest); **Lady Jane Digby** (05f – Niniski, Filiberto); **Approve** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Forty Niner); **Frozen Power** (07c – Royal Academy, Dominion); **Monitor Closely** (06c – Selkirk, Forty Niner);

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'13	96,667	9	0.41		76,875	8	0.75	
'14	41,667	6	0.25		50,000	5	0.36	
'15	45,000	3	0.23		35,000	3	0.66	
'16	15,000	1	0.26			0		

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

ORFORD NESS (94f, Selkirk): 3 wins in France, 1600m (incl at 2), Gr3 Prix de Sandringham, Prix Hayati; 3rd Gr3 Prix Messidor, Prix de Lieurey-L (TFR 107); dam of

MAIN AIM (05c, Oasis Dream): subject stallion

HOME AFFAIRS (02c, Dansili): 3 wins in UK, 1400-1600m, Royal Windsor S.-(L.); 3rd Gr3 Jersey S., Gr3 Diomed S. (TFR 119)

WEIGHTLESS (00c, In The Wings): 7 wins in UK and France (to 2000m), Gr2 Prix Dollar, Gr3 Prix du Prince d' Orange, Gr3 Gordon Richards S.; 2nd GP du Lion d' Angers-L (TFR 116)

Verdant (07c, Singspiel): 6 wins in UK and Aus., 1400-2400m; 2nd Gr3 Geelong Cup; 3rd Buckhounds S.-(L) (TFR 114)

2nd dam

Nesaah (86f, Topsider): 2 wins in UK (4 starts); 2nd Galtres S.-(L) (2400m) (TFR 95); dam of

ORFORD NESS (94f, Selkirk): 3 wins – see above

Aware (95c, Kenmare): 2 wins in France & USA; 2nd Gr2 Prix Eugene Adam; 3rd Prix Pelleas

Legion (91c, Kris): 2 wins in France; 3rd Prix Pelleas-(L)

Nishan (92f, Nashwan): placed in France; dam of

Molomo (97f, Baratheas): won, 2400m, in Ireland; 2nd Gr2 Pretty Polly S., Gr2 Royal Whip S., Laverack Mem. S.-(L); 3rd Mooresbridge S.-(L) (TFR 104); dam of

Oasis Dream (GB) 2000	Green Desert 1983	Danzig
		Foreign Courier
	Hope 1991	Dancing Brave
		Bahamian
Orford Ness (GB) 1994	Selkirk 1988	Sharpen Up
		Annie Edge
	Nesaah 1986	Topsider
		Sylph

RAINFALL (07f, Oasis Dream): 3 wins in UK, 1400m, Gr3 Jersey S., October S.-(L); 2nd Sandy Lane S.-(L); 3rd Gr1 Falmouth S., Gr1 Sun Chariot S. (TFR 118)

Complicit (11c, Captain Rio): 6 wins; 2nd Windsor S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Winter Hill S. (TFR 109)

Pepperwood (00c, Baratheas): 3 wins in Ireland, 1600-2800m; 3rd Trigo S.-(L) (TFR 98)

Notable (99f, Zafonic): did not race; dam of

MARIA ROYAL (07f, Montjeu): 4 wins in France, 2000-2500m, Gr2 Prix de Royallieu, Prix Mme Jean Couturier-(L) (TFR 112)

3rd dam

SYLPH (80f, Alleged): 2 wins in UK, Gr3 Princess Royal S.; 3rd Gr2 Park Hill S. (TFR 110 dam of

PRIVITY (92f, Private Account): 3 wins in France & USA, Gr2 Prix de Malleret; 2nd Gr3 Prix des Chenes, Gr3 Prix Eclipse; 3rd G2 La Canada S., Gr3 Prix Cleopatre, Gr3 Prix de Royaumont; dam of

PRIVATE WAR (00c, Danzig): 4 wins in France, Prix Mordant, Prix d' Athis Mons; 2nd Prix de la Cote de Grace, Prix Ladas, Prix Bridaine

Trimaran (04c, Mizzen Mast): 2 wins in USA; 3rd Forerunner S.

PRIVET HEDGE (11f, First Defense): 3 wins, Prix Petite Etoile (L)

ZINDARI (91c, Private Account): 2 wins in France, Gr3 Prix Roman; 2nd Gr1 Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Prix la Fleche; 3rd Gr2 Prix Guillaume d' Ornano

Tarochhi (97f, Affirmed): won in USA; dam of

PRICE TAG (03f, Dansili): 4 wins in France & USA, G1 Matriarch S., Gr3 Prix du Pin; 2nd G1 Gamely BC Hcp.; 3rd Gr1 Poule d' Essai des Pouliches, Gr3 Prix la Grotte, G2 Cashcall Inv. S. (TFR 115)

4th dam

SOCIETY COLUMN (67f, Sir Gaylord): 7 wins in USA, Chrysanthemum Hcp; 2nd Firenze Hcp; 3rd Sheephead Bay Hcp, Miss Florida Hcp; dam of

SYLPH (80f, Alleged): 2 wins – see above

Take Your Mark (74f, Round Table): did not win; dam of

CHARMER (85c, Be My Guest): 3 wins in UK, Gr2 Geoffrey Greer S.; 2nd Gr1 2000 Guineas, Gr2 Princess of Wales S., Free Hcp-(L), Champagne S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Earl of Sefton S., Gr3 John Porter S., Festival S.-(L)

LEADING COUNSEL (82c, Alleged): 5 wins in Ireland and France, Gr1 Irish St Leger, Gr3 Ardenode Stud S., Minstrel S., Persian Bold S.; 2nd Gr2 Blandford S.

PRESENT THE COLORS (77c, Hoist The Flag): 3 wins in USA, Spring Fiesta Cup Hcp; 2nd G2 Dixie Hcp

RACE RECORD

In USA, 4 wins, 1400-1800m, at 2 to 4
Win & 2nd from 2 starts at 2;
3 wins, 4 places from 9 starts at 3

Timeform 121 at 3

at 3 **WON** Henry Walton S.-**(L)** (1800m)

2nd **Gr1** Travers S. (2000m); beaten by nose, ran 6 wide
4th **Gr1** Jockey Club Gold Cup (2000m)

SIRELINE

KINGMAMBO – 5 wins, 1200-1600m, at 2 and 3 in UK and France, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Poulins, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr1 St James Place S. (Timeform 126). Sire and broodmare sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions. Sire of sires of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl **EI Conдор Pasa** (95c – Sadler's Wells, Seattle Slew); **Lemon Drop Kid** (96c – Seattle Slew, Buckpasser); **Henrythenavigator** (05c – Sadler's Wells, Irish River); **King Kamehameha** (01c – Last Tycoon, Blakeney); **Divine Proportions** (02f – Sadler's Wells, Mill Reef); **Russian Rhythm** (00f – Nijinsky, Balidar); **Rule Of Law** (01c – Royal Academy, Never So Bold); **Okawango** (98c – Krix du Lyphard; Virginia Waters (02f – Sadler's Wells, Shirley Heights); **King's Best** (97c – Lombard, Espresso); **Archipenko** (04c – Nijinsky, Forli); **Walzerkonigin** (99f – Keen, Primera); **Student Council** (02c – Kris S., Copelan); **Dubai Destination** (99c – Alleged, Seattle Slew); **Campanologist** (05c – Sadler's Wells, Halo); **Alexandros** (05c – King Of Kings, Shirley Heights); **Tawqeet** (02c – Caerleon, Riverman); **Bluemamba** (97f – Private Account, Devil's Bag); **Master Of Hounds** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Lyphard); **Kingdom of Fyfe** (05c – Fairy King, Shirley Heights); **Voodoo Dancer** (98f – Danzig, Sir Ivor); etc.

Broodmare sire of Epsom Derby winners **Camelot**, **Ruler Of The World** (sire) (full brother to Gr1 sire Duke Of Marmalade)

SALE ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly avg	sold	SI
'11	124,762	21	0.47		131,176	17	1.10
'12	164,464	28	0.87		74,130	23	0.65
'13	201,731	26	0.86		99,130	23	0.53
'14	79,667	15	0.63		93,667	15	0.45
'15	90,500	20	0.66		66,957	23	0.68
'16	206,667	3	0.47		128,333	3	0.55

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m	14/1600m	16/1999m	20/2399m	2400m+
16%	47%	16%	15%	7%

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

SAME JURISDICTION (11f - Captain Al, National Assembly; MR 115) - won Gr1 Garden Province S, Gr1 Thekweni S., Gr3 Flamboyant S.; 2nd Gr1 Majorca S., Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 Tibouchina S.; Gr3 4th in UK (TR 114)

Saratoga Dancer (11c - Model Man, Sportsworld; MR 112) - 2nd Gr2 November H.; 3rd Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr3 Cup Trial, Gr3 Christmas H

Majestic Mambo (14c - Al Mufti, Elevation; MR 104) - won Sea Cottage S. (L)

* **MAMBO MIME** (12c - Miswaki, Erin's Isle; MR 103) - won Gr3 Byerley Turk; 3rd Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr2 SA Guineas, 2nd Jet Master S. (L)

Mystic Express (11f - Joshua Dancer, Secret Prospector; MR 100) - 2nd Emerald Fillies S. (L)

* **MR O'NEILL** (13c - Al Mufti, Sportsworld; MR 97) - won Michaelmas H (L)

* **DESERT RHYTHM** (14f - Al Mufti, Comic Blush; MR 96) - won Gr2 Golden Slipper

* **SMART MART** (11c - Almushtarak, Comic Blush; MR 91) - won Kenilworth Cup (L); 2nd Gr3 Gold Vase; 3rd Gr3 Summer Stayers H

The Royal Rumba (11c - Pulpit, Summer Squall; MR 91) - 2nd Highveld Sand Challenge (L); 3rd Michaelmas H. (L)

Mambo Symphony (14c - Silvano, Fort Wood; MR 91)

* **FORTUNE FELLA** (11c - Al Mufti, Model Man; MR 90) - won Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup

Kingmambo (USA) 1990	Mr Prospector 1970	Raise A Native
		Gold Digger
	Miesque 1984	Nureyev
		Pasadoble
Weekend in Seattle (USA) 1980	Seattle Slew 1974	Bold Reasoning
		My Charmer
	Weekend Surprise 1980	Secretariat
		Lassie Dear

* **NIGHT IN SEATTLE** (11c - In The Wings, Septieme Ciel; MR 89) - in Mau won Gr2 Duchess Of York Cup, Gr2 Golden Trophy; 2nd Gr3 Mauritius Derby Trial Cup

Extradite (13f - Jet Master, Model Man; MR 88) - 3rd Lady's Slipper S. (L), Sweet Chestnut S. (L)

I Travel Light (13c - National Assembly, Golden Thatch; MR 87) - 2nd Gr3 Summer Stayers Hcp, 2nd Racing Association S. (L)

* **GAMBADO** (14c - Al Mufti, Sadler's Wells; MR 86) - won SA Derby Trial (L)

* **MAMBONICK** (12f - Var, Model Man; MR 80) - won Swallow S. (L)

Odd Rob (11c - National Assembly, Secret Prospector; MR 80) - 3rd Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup, 2nd Java H (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Weekend In Seattle (93f, Seattle Slew) - 3 wins in US; 3rd Gr1 CCA Oaks, Gr3 Florida Oaks; **full sister to A.P. INDY**; dam of **MAMBO IN SEATTLE** (05c, Kingmambo) - subject stallion
Weekend Gold (98f, Seeking The Gold); 2 wins in US; dam of **Break Even** (04c, Belong To Me) - 8 wins in Canada & US
Inducement (01c, Danzig) - 2 wins in US
Sky Beam (04f, Kingmambo) - placed in UK; dam of **SKY KINGDOM** (09c, Empire Maker) - 7 wins in US, Gr3 Tokyo City Cup (2x)Gr1 placed

2nd dam

WEEKEND SURPRISE (80f, Secretariat) - 7 wins, Gr3 Schuylerville S., Gr3 Golden Rod S., 2nd Gr1 La Canada S.; **Broodmare of the Year 1992**; dam of

AP INDY (89c, Seattle Slew) - 8 wins, multiple Gr1, **Horse of the Year, Champion 3yo Colt, Champion Sire in US**

SUMMER SQUALL (87c, Storm Bird) - 13 wins, Gr1

Preakness S., Gr1 Hopeful S., 2nd Gr1 Kentucky Derby;

sire of Gr1 winners

EAVESDROPPER (00c, Kingmambo) - 3 wins, SW, Gr3

placed; **sire**

WELCOME SURPRISE (97f, Seeking The Gold) - 2 wins, Gr3

Dogwood S.

Honor Grades (88c, Danzig) - 5 wins, multiple Gr2/Gr3

placed; **sire**

Weekend In Seattle (93f, Seattle Slew) - see above

Tiger Ridge (96c, Storm Cat) - **Champion freshman sire in**

Florida, **champion freshman sire in SA**

Weekend Storm (92f, Storm Bird) - unraced; dam of

COURT VISION (05c, Gulch): 9 wins, Gr1 Breeders

Cup Mile, Gr1 Hollywood Derby, Gr1 Turf Mile,

Gr1 Gulfstream Turf Hcp; 2nd Gr1 Turf Classic,

Gr1 Maker's Mile; 3rd Gr1 Wood Memorial S., Gr1

Gulfstream Turf Hcp, Gr1 Turf Classic (TR 125); **sire**

LORD SNOWDON (03c, Seeking the Gold) - 10 wins,

Paumonok H.-(L), Native Dancer S.-(L); 2nd Gr2 BC

H.; 3rd Gr1 Metropolitan H

Hailstone (07c, City Zip) - 2 wins; 2nd Gr2 Connaught

Cup, Gr2 Pan American S.; 3rd Gr2 Nijinsky S., Gr2

Sky Classic S.

RACE RECORD

In Canada. 7 wins, 1700-2400m, at 3 to 5, on all surfaces, earnings \$1-million

Timeform 118

Voted Champion Older Male in Canada at 4 & at 5

at 2 2nd Coronation Futurity-(L) (1800m AW)
 at 3 **WON** Breeder's S.-(R) (2400m turf)
 (3rd leg Canadian Triple Crown)
 2nd Plate Trial S.-(L) (1800m AW)
 at 4 **WON** G2 Autumn S. (1700m)
 2nd G3 Durham Cup S. (1800m)
 2nd With Approval S.-(L) (1800m AW)
 at 5 **WON** G2 Sky Classic S. (2200m turf)
WON G3 Dominion Day Hcp (2000m)
 2nd G2 Nijinsky S. (2000m turf)
 2nd G3 Eclipse S. (1700m)

SIRE LINE

A.P. INDY- Gr1 winner in USA; Champion 3yo Colt & Horse of the Year, won G1 Belmont S., G1 Breeder's Cup Classic, G1 Hollywood Fut., G1 Santa Anita Derby. Sire of G1 winners of both sexes. Champion Sire in USA, 2003 & 2006. Sire-of-sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Mineshaft** (99c - Mr Prospector, Hoist The Flag), Horse of the Year in USA, his Gr1 winning full sister **Tomisue's Delight** (94f) and Gr1 winning 3-part sister **Runup The Colors** (94f - Hoist The Flag, Herbage); **Bernardini** (03c - Quiet American, Spectacular Bid), Champion 3yo USA; **Festival Of Light** (97c - Danzig, Alydar), Horse of the Year in UAE; **Tempera** (99f - Mr Prospector, Halo), Champion 2yo Filly USA; **Catch The Thrill** (04f - Seeking The Gold, Halo), Champion 2yo Filly CAN; **Rags To Riches** (04f - Deputy Minister, Blushing Groom); **AP Valentine** (98c - Alydar, Stage Door Johnny); **Stephen Got Even** (96c - Cox's Ridge, Blushing Groom); **Golden Missile** (95c - Cure The Blues, Forceten); **Secret Status** (97f - Alydar, Con Brío); **Camden Park** (98c - Danzig, Cougar); **Pulpit** (94c - Mr Prospector, Holy Mole); **Aptitude** (97c - Northern Dancer, Buckpasser); **Marchfield** (04c - Red Ransom, Mr Prospector), Champion Older Horse in CAN (2x); **Lu Ravi** (95f - Seeking The Gold, White Gloves); **AP Arrow** (02c - Mr Prospector, Far North); **Music Note** (05f - Sadler's Wells, Mr Prospector), **Flashing** (06f - Machiavellian, Danzig); **Telling** (04c - Deputy Minister, Secretariat), etc

NOTABLE PROGENY (in Canada)

BEAR AT LAST (12c - Forest Camp, Shanekite) - SP (x2)
FIELD OF COURAGE (12c - Bold 'n Flashy, Sovereign Dancer) - SP (x4)
MISS SEA (12f - Mud Route, Gulch) - SP at 3 (x2)
PEACE ARCH (12f - Regal Intention, Hold Your Peace) - SP at 3
NERVE LINE (14f - Silent Name, Ascot Knight) - SP

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	SI	filled	avg	sold	SI
'14	109,375	16	0.52	140,833	6	1.23	
'15	41,333	15	0.38	58,929	14	0.49	
'16	191,000	5	0.76	61,667	3	0.30	

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

PICO TENERIFFE (96f, Red Ransom): \$340k Y.; 6 wins, 1100-1800m, G3 Herecomesthebride S., G3 Swannee River S., G3 Sweetest Chant S., Pebbles S.-(L), Natalma S.-(L); 2nd G3 Ballston Spa BC Hcp, G3 Sands Point S.; 3rd G1 Frizette S., G1 Flower Bowl Inv Hcp.; G2 New York Hcp, G3 Honey Fox Hcp, G3 Joe Namath Hcp; **Broodmare of the Year in Canada** in 2009; dam of **MARCHFIELD** (04c, A.P. Indy): - subject stallion
CONGOR BAY (06c, Speightstown): 6 wins, 1200-1600m, San Pedro S.-(L); 2nd Woodstock S.-(L); 3rd Eddie Logan S.-(L)
Westmoreland (02c Danzig): 6 wins, 1600-1700m; 3rd Cozzene S.

A.P. Indy (USA) 1989	Seattle Slew 1974	Bold Reasoning
		My Charner
	Weekend Surprise 1980	Secretariat
		Lassie Dear
Pico Teneriffe (USA) 1996	Red Ransom 1987	Roberto
		Arabia
	Ballerina Princess 1986	Mr Prospector
		Aladancer

Dowell House (03f, Danzig): 2 wins, 1100-1600m; dam of **SUSHI EMPIRE** (11f Empire Maker): won Blue Northern S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Miesque S., Ultraflet S.-(L)

2nd dam

Ballerina Princess (86f, Mr Prospector): did not win; dam of **PICO TENERIFFE** (96f, Red Ransom): 6 wins - see above
SALMON LADDER (92c, Bering): 10 wins, Gr3 St Simon S., Glorious S.-(L), Chester S.-(L); 2nd Gr3 Pr F Tesio, Gr3 Cumberland Lodge S., Gr3 September S., Gr3 Winter Hill S., Doonside Cup-(L), Stebenton S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 St Simon S., Serlby S.-(L) (TFR 112)
CAPOTE'S PROSPECT (94c, Capote): 5 wins, Turf Challenge S.-(L); 3rd Alysheba BC S.-(L); **sire**
 Musical Minister (91f, Deputy Minister): 3 wins; dam of **MINISTER ERIC** (01c, Old Trieste): 3 wins, G2 San Fernando BC S.; 2nd Gr1 Breeder's Cup Juvenile, G2 Del Mar Futurity (TFR 117); **sire**
 Kellis Ransom (99f, Red Ransom): did not win; dam of **DEVIL MAY CARE** (07f, Malibu Moon): 5 wins, G1 Frizette S., G1 Mother Goose S., Gr1 CCA Oaks, G2 Bonnie Miss S. (TFR 120)
REGAL RANSOM (06c, Distorted Humor): 4 wins, Gr2 UAE Derby, G2 Super Derby; 2nd Gr3 UAE 2000 Guineas, G3 Alysheba S., Sir Shackleton Hcp-(L) (TFR 122); **sire**
Pitched Perfectly (06c, Pleasantly Perfect): 3 wins; 2nd Monarch's Maze S.-(L)
 Floating Island (02f, AP Indy): placed; dam of **HENCE** (14c, Street Boss): 2 wins, G3 Sunland Derby
 Ami La (07f, Mr Greeley): ran twice; dam of **INCONCLUSIVE** (13f, Include): 4 wins, Northbound Oaks, Tawee S., 2nd G3 Bourbonette Oaks
 Big And Beautiful (99f, Capote): did not win; dam of **Richmond** (06c Smarty Jones): 3 wins; 2nd Turf Express S.-(L)

3rd dam

ALADANCER (68f, Northern Dancer): 9 wins, Firenze Hcp, Linda Vista Hcp, California Oaks; 2nd Senorita S., Del Mar Oaks, Santa Ysabel S., Milette Hcp, Orchid H., Bed O'Roses h, Swannee River h; 3rd Las Palmas H, Top Flight H, Distaff H, Diana H, Chrysanthemum Hcp, Maskette Hcp; dam of **Clever Dancer** (82f, Mr Prospector): won; dam of **LATIN AMERICAN** (88c, Riverman): 8 wins, G1 Californian S., G3 California Hcp; **sire**
River Lullaby (83f, Riverman): won; 3rd Ballylynch S.-(L); dam of **BERCEAU** (89f, Alleged): 2 wins, Gr3 Prix Royaumont; 2nd Prix de Ronde de Nuit-(L); dam of **BIRTHPLACE** (02f, King Of Kings): 3 wins, Prix Coronation-(L); 3rd Prix d'Angerville-(L), Prix des Lilas-(L), Prix Amandine-(L), Prix de la Calonne-(L)

Master Of My Fate

bay, 2009 • height 16.2 hh

RACE RECORD

R3-million yearling

In South Africa, 6 wins, 1200-1800m (from 8 starts), at 3 and 4
Rated MR 114

Injured tendon in training mid-way through 4yo career and was retired

at 4 **WON Gr2 Premier Trophy** (1800m)
WON Gr2 Peninsula H (1800m)
5th **Gr1 J&B Met** (2000m)

SIRE LINE

JET MASTER – 17 wins, 1000-1600m, 8x Gr1; **MR 124**. Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter, Champion Miller; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire of Champions. Champion Freshman-Sire, Champion Sire (6 times in a row, season 2006/07 to 2011/12). Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Pocket Power** (02c - Prince Florimund, Prince Sao) *3x Horse of the Year, Champion*; **J J The Jet Plane** (04c - Northern Guest, House Guard) *Champion*; **Mythical Flight** (03c - Harry Hotspur, Jungle Cove); **Past Master** (06c - Western Winter, Argosy); **Pomodoro** (08c - Northern Guest, Averof); **Yorker** (09c - Al Mufti, Savonarola) *Champion*; **Ebony Flyer** (07f - Badger Land, Argosy) *Champion*; **Floatyourboat** (02c - Foveros, Coastal) *Champion*; **Master Plan** (08c - Royal Chalice, Del Sarto); **Love Is In The Air** (05f - Jungle Cove, Free Ride); **Ravishing** (03c - Royal Prerogative, Jamaica); **River Jetez** (03f - Prince Florimund, Prince Sao); **Soft Landing** (02f - Golden Thatch, Auction Ring); **Thunder Dance** (08f - Fort Wood, Complete Warrior); **In The Fast Lane** (10f - Northern Guest, Elliodor); **Stratos** (02f - Golden Thatch, Elliodor); **Viva Maria** (08f - Badger Land, Dowdstown Charley); **Gluwein** (06f - Our Casey's Boy, Where To Dance); **Little Miss Magic** (03f - Al Mufti, Free State); **All Afire** (06f - Coastal, Roland Gardens); **Master Of My Fate** (09c - Elliodor, Bush Telegraph); **Jet Supreme** (09f - Zabeel, Secretariat); **E-Jet** (08c - Equalize, Farnesio); **Jet Explorer** (08c - Icelander, Realm); **Jet Belle** (09f - Ahmad, Saint Sever); **Chave De Oura** (09c - Complete Warrior, The Eliminator); **Lizarre** (06c - Jallad, Flaming Rock); **Jet Glow** (09f - Argosy, Jungle Cove); **She's On Fire** (02f - Concertino, Sparkler); **Vertical Takeoff** (05c - Al Mufti, Raise A Man); **Starlit** (02f - The Prime Minister, Secreto); **Jet Supreme** (09f - Zabeel, Secretariat); **E-Jet** (08c - Equalize, Farnesio); etc.

SALE ANALYSIS

BORN		colt		avg sold		SI		filly		avg sold		SI	
'15	103,056	36	0.61	122,500	20	0.94							
'16	243,571	21	0.84	173,095	21	1.06							

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

PROMISEFROMMYHEART (02f, Elliodor): **Equus Champion 3yo classic filly in 2003**; 6 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr2 Ipi Tombe S., Gr2 Woolavington S., Gr2 Thekwini S.; 3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Classic, (MR 107); dam of
MASTER OF MY FATE (09c, Jet Master): - subject stallion
JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (07f, Fort Wood): 4 wins, 1600-2600m, Spook Express H (MR 95); dam of
CAPTAIN SPLENDID (12c, Captain Al): 4 wins, 1600-2400m, Gr3 Lonsdale StIRRup Cup, Gr3 E-Cape Derby; 2nd Gr3 Algoa Cup, Settler's Trophy -(L)
Need To Know (08c, Western Winter): 2 wins, 1200-1400m in UAE (RPR 93)
My Guiding Star (06c, Jallad): won, 1450m
Fidelity (10f, Captain Al): won, 1600m
Captain Nemo (12c, Captain Al): won, 1160m

2nd dam

Secret Pact (90f, Bush Telegraph): 4 wins, 1000-1200m, 2nd Gr3 3yo Sprint, Gr3 Henry Eatwell Mem.; 3rd Gr1 Cape

Jet Master 1994	Rakeen 1987	NORTHERN DANCER
		Glorious Song
Jet Lightning 1987		Rollins
		Jolly Laughter
Promisefrom- myheart 2000	Elliodor 1977	Lyphard
		Ellida
	Secret Pact 1990	Bush Telegraph
		Soho Secret

Flying Ch'ship; 4th Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint; dam of
PROMISEFROMMYHEART (02f, Elliodor) – **Champion**; see above

SECRET HEART (99f, Fort Wood): 5 wins, 1200-1400m, Prix du Cap-(L); 2nd Gr2 Golden Slipper, Prix du Cap-(L); 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Garden Province S.; Gr2 Thekwini S. (MR 96); dam of

PLUCK (08c, More Than Ready): 3 wins in USA, G2 Breeder's Cup Juv. Turf, G3 Summer S. (TFR 114+ at 2); sire

THREE HEARTS (10f, Hat-Trick): 3 wins in USA Gr3 Red Carpet H.; 2nd Gr2 Santa Ana S., Little Silver S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Santa Barbara H., G3 Virginia Oaks

COVENANT (07f, Western Winter): 7 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Majorca S., Gr2 Sceptre S. (2x), Gr2 Southern Cross S., Sweet Chestnut S.-(L); 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr2 Southern Cross S., Gr2 Toubouchina S. (MR 107)

London Niece (97f, Northern Guest): 2 wins, 1200-1400m; 3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. (MR 80)

Treaty (98f, National Assembly): placed; dam of
Waitangi (06c, Captain Al): 3 wins, 1000m; 2nd Gr3 Man O'War Sprint; 3rd Gr2 SA Nursery (MR 97)

3rd dam

SOHO SECRET (72f, Regent Street): **Champion Broodmare 1995**; 10 wins, Breeders Guineas, EP Breeders S.; 3rd Paddock S.; dam of

LONDON NEWS (92c, Bush Telegraph): **Champion 3yo**

Colt, JT Horse of the Year 1995, Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male 1996; 11 wins in SA & Hong Kong, 1400-2200m, Gr1 Queen's Plate, Gr1 Durban July, Gr1 J&B Met, Gr1 Daily News, Gr1 SA Classic, Gr2 Dingaans, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr2 Jensen Electronics S.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Diadem S.; 3rd Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr2 Prince of Wales S. (TFR 120); **sire**

UNDERGROUND LADY (80f, Gatecrasher): 5 wins, 1200-1600m, EP Breeders Guineas-(L); dam of

LADY BROMPTON (95f, Al Mufti): 7 wins, 1300-1700m, Gr1 Spring Challenge, Gr2 Empress Club S., Gr3 Jacaranda H.; 3rd Gr2 Majorca S., Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S.; 4th Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Garden Province S. (MR 106); dam of

KINGS GAMBIT (04c, Silvano): **JT Champion Stayer 2008**; 6 wins in SA & UK, 1160-2450m, Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 SA Derby, Gr3 Gordon Richards S.; 2nd Doonside Cup-(L), Wolferton H.-(L); 3rd Gr2 York S., Gr3 Strensall S. (TFR 117)

TRAFALGAR HOUSE (79c, Forlink): 8 wins, EP Nursery
Dancing Blues (87c, Dancing Champ): 4 wins, 1000-1300m; 3rd Gr3 SA Airways S.; sire

Secret Pact (90f, Bush Telegraph): see above

RACE RECORD

6 wins, 1200-2000m, in UK, Ireland & France

Champion 2yo Colt in France

Champion 3yo Colt in Ireland

Timeform 119 at 2, 128 at 3 - “*best at a mile and a quarter, effective on turf on going ranging from firm to soft (unraced on heavy)*”

At 2 **WON Gr1** Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere (1400m)

WON Gr2 Futurity S. (1400m)

WON Gr3 Anglesey S. (1200m)

2nd **Gr1** Phoenix S. (1200m)

2nd **Gr1** Dewhurst S. (1400m)

At 3 **WON Gr1** Eclipse S. (2000m)

WON Gr1 Irish Champion S. (2000m)

2nd **Gr1** Irish 2000 Guineas (1600m)

3rd **Gr1** St James Palace S. (1600m)

4th **Gr1** 2000 Guineas (1600m)

4th **Gr1** Champion S. (2000m)

SIRE LINE

DANEHILL - 4 wins, Gr1 Haydock Sprint Cup; 3rd Gr1 July Cup, Gr1 2000 Guineas. **Champion 3yo Sprinter** in Europe. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions. Multiple **Champion Sire** in Europe & Australia. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Danehill Dancer** (93c - Sharpen Up, Caro); **Rock Of Gibraltar** (99c - Be My Guest, Bold Lad IRE); **Redoute's Choice** (96c - Canny Lad, Nijinsky); **Dansili** (96c - Kahyasi, High Line); **Desert King** (94c - Nureyev, Bustino); **Flying Spur** (92c - Mr Prospector, Sir Ivor); **North Light** (01c - Rainbow Quest, Charlottown); **Dylan Thomas** (03c - Diesis, Mount Hagen); **Duke Of Marmalade** (04c - Kingmambo, Alydar); **George Washington** (03c - Alysheba, Tip Moss); **Holy Roman Emperor** (04c - Secretariat, Northern Dancer); **Exceed And Excel** (00c - Lomond, Watch Your Step); **Banks Hill** (98f - Kahyasi, High Line); **Clodovil** (00c - Linamix, Good Times); **Oratorio** (02c - Vaguely Noble, Alydar); **Aussie Rules** (03c - Alzao, Crystal Palace); **Peeping Fawn** (04f - Sadler's Wells, Blushing Groom); **Echelon** (02c - Exclusive Native, Dead Ahead); **Horatio Nelson** (03c - Sadler's Wells, Master Derby); etc.

NOTABLE PROGENY

International 7 international Gr1 winners, 77 Stakes Performers, 20 Group winners incl - **MILITARY ATTACK** (08c - Dancing Brave, Blushing Groom) *Horse of the Year 2013 HK*; **BEETHOVEN** (07c - Sadler's Wells, Irish River); **RAVE** (08c - Dancing Brave, Blushing Groom); **MANAWANUI** (08c - Filante, Groucho); **BIZ THE NURSE** (10c - Tobougg, Tremolino); **MOURINHO** (07c - Generous, Sir Ivor); **TORIO'S QUEST**; (07c - Quest For Fame, Dash O'Pleasure); **LOLLY FOR DOLLY** (07f - Chester House, Pursuit Of Love); **ETON FOREVER** (07c - Zilzal, Sir Ivor); **FENCING MASTER** (07c - Alysheba, Caro) *sire*; **MOONWALK IN PARIS** (08c - Singpiel, Mr Prospector); **KING TORUS** (08c - Mujadil, Blushing Groom); **TEMIDA** (08f - Red Ransom, Sadler's Wells); **BANCHEE** (07f - Spectacularphantom, Bletchencore); **ESENTEPE** (09f - Octagonal, Bering); **CAMELIA ROSE** (08f - Galileo, Shirley Heights); **VOLA E VA** (09f - Lomitas, Kris); **Silent Killer** (09c - Machiavellian, Blushing Groom); **GOLD ROCKS** (06f - Luskin Star, Zeditave); **TAKAR** (09c - Green Dancer, High Top); **CHERRY COLLECT** (09f - Hernando, Caerleon); **ESENTEPE** (09f - Octagonal, Bering); **WARATAH'S SECRET** (06c - Zabeel, Kaoru Star); **MOTION PICTURES** (07f - Marooned, Zabeel); **CLUELESS ANGEL** (07f - Marooned, Haulpak); **FIACASCURA** (09f - Montjeu, Kris); **VIZTORIA** (10f - Darshaan, Northern Baby); **Faciascura** (09f - Montjeu, Kris); **SCREAM BLUE MURDER** (10f - Bluebird, Kris); **TAKAR** (09c - Green Dancer, High Top); **SONS OF JOHN** (10g - Scenic, Whiskey Road); **HAWKE** (12c - Sadler's Wells, Spend A Buck); etc

In SOUTH AFRICA (*SW)

* **OTTIMO** (09c - Octagonal, S Wells; MR 102) - Gr2, SW, SP;

* **SOWETO SLEW** (08c - Slew City Slew, Minnesota Mac; MR 102) - SW, 3xSP;

* **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER** (09f - O'Reilly, Sovereign Edition; MR 100) - Gr3 (2x), Gr3p;

Ancestry (10c - Windrush, Elliodor; MR 99) - 2nd Gr1 Premier Champion S, Gr2 Golden Horseshoe, Gatecrasher S (L),

Danehill (USA) 1986	Danzig 1977	Northern Dancer
		Pas De Nom
	Razyana 1981	His Majesty
Mahrah (USA) 1987	Vaguely Noble 1965	Vienna
		Noble Lassie
	Montage 1981	Alydar
		Katonka

Mrs O (14f - Western Winter, Elliodor; MR 94) - 2nd Gr2 Spring Challenge
Sacred Oration (14c - Giant's Causeway, General Assembly; MR 93) - 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup (L)

Rivatorio (08f - Desert King, Blazing Sword; MR 92) - 3xSP;

Chantyman (14c - Quiet American, Storm Bird; MR 92)

Fun Sunzi (09f - Al Hareb, Lorenzaccio; MR 88) - SP

Sequined (14f - Silvano, Royal Prerogative; MR 85) - 2nd Devon Air S (L)

Magical Eye (07f - Bering, Sadler's Wells; MR 81) - SP

* **CARLITA** (15f - Point Given, Southern Halo) - won East Cape Fillies Nursery (L), 2nd Summer Juv. S (L)

Cloud Break (15f - Jet Master, Centenary; MR 0) - 3rd Gr3 Pretty Polly S.

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'14	495,854	41	1.32	290,625	24	1.00		
'15	359,048	21	1.34	207,083	24	0.86		
'16	228,462	13	0.58	139,000	15	0.73		

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Mahrah (87f Vaguely Noble): won, 1600m at 3 in UK (TFR 89); dam of

ORATORIO (02c Danehill): subject stallion

FAHIM (93c Green Desert): 5 wins, 1600-2000m, Fort McHenry Hcp.-(L); 2nd G1 Sword Dancer S.; 3rd Foundation S.-(L) (TFR 110); sire

MOWAADAH (98f Alzao): 3 wins, 1600m, incl Rated S.-(L) (TFR 93); dam of

Boga (11c Danehill Dancer): won; 3rd Gr3 Gallinute S. (TFR 103)

Kanun (92f Dancing Brave): did not race; dam of

Stella Celtica (03f Celtic Swing): did not win; dam of

BLU CONSTELLATION (08c Orpen): 6 wins, 1200m, Gr2 Criterium de Maisons-Laffite, Gr3 Pr. Primi Passi, Gr3 Pr. Umbria; 2nd Gr3 Pr. Chiusura (TFR 118 at 2)

Hadeb (96f Unfuwain): 3 wins at 3 (in 5 starts), 2400-2600m (TFR 100)

Glimmering (01f Sadler's Wells): won; dam of

Wave Theory (10f Smart Strike): 2 wins, 2nd Gr2 Sands Point S.; 3rd Gr3 Florida Oaks

2nd dam

Montage (81f Alydar): won at 3; dam of

ANDROS BAY (89c Alleged): 3 wins (at 3), Gr2 Blandford S. (TFR 116p)

Juniper (98c Danzig): won (at 2); 3rd Gr3 Greenland S.; 3rd Gr2 Gimcrack S. (TFR 105)

Saint Lyphard (93c Lyphard): 6 wins; 2nd Chukyo Kinen-(L); 3rd Tabanato Sho-(L)

Attractive Missile (92f Relaunch): won; dam of

Smoko Diplomacy (01f Dynaformer): 2 wins; 3rd Chapel Belle S.-(L)

RACE RECORD

\$230,000 yearling at Keeneland.
In Ireland, unbeaten at 2, won 3 races, 1400m.
Second favourite for Gr1 2000 Guineas (behind Frankel), unplaced.

Champion Irish 2yo & Highest Rated 2yo in Ireland 2010. Timeform 119+ at 2.

At 2 **WON** Gr1 National S. (1400m)
WON Gr2 Futurity S. (1400m)

SIRE LINE

DISTORTED HUMOR – multiple G2 & G3 winner in USA, G1 placed, to 1800m (rated 117); sire of G1 winners of both sexes; Champion Freshman Sire USA; Champion Sire USA (twice); sire-of-sires.

Notable progeny incl **Funny Cide** (02c – Slewacide, Little Current); **Drosselmeyer** (07c – Moscow Ballet, Slew O'Gold); **Flower Alley** (02c – Lycius, Sadler's Wells; *sire*); **Hystericalady** (03f – Northair, El Oriental); **Commentator** (01c – Storm Bird, Woodman); **Any Given Saturday** (04c – A.P. Indy, Spectacular Bid; *sire*); **Awesome Humor** (00f – Pass The Tab, Cox's Ridge); **Pathfork** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Riverman; *sire*); **Aesop Fables** (09c – Sadler's Wells, Blushing Groom); **Jimmy Creed** (09c – Citidancer, Allen's Prospect); **Forty Niners Son** (01c – Alleged, Conquistador Cielo); **Bit Of Whimsy** (04f – El Prado, Pia Star); Regal Ransom (06c – Red Ransom, Deputy Minister); **Sharp Humor** (03c – Hansel, Believe It; *sire*); **Alternation** (08c – Seattle Slew, Green Dancer); **Boisterous** (07c – Cox's Ridge, Majestic Light); **Distorted Legacy** (07f – Private Account, Hoist The Flag); **Shumoos** (09f – Storm Cat, Cryptoclearance); **Hello Pretty** (01c – Blazing Sword, Raami); **Justenuffhumor** (05c – Broad Brush, Lear Fan); **Slow Pace** (08c – Seattle Slew, El Gran Senor); **Do It All** (07c – Dynaformer, Caerleon); etc.

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m 14/1600m 16/1999m 20/2399m 2400m+
54% 46% 0% 0% 0%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'13	209,783	23	1.04	162,174	23	1.17		
'14	205,263	19	1.12	213,261	23	1.02		
'15	166,667	24	0.93	139,783	23	0.83		
'16	147,000	10	0.64	81,000	5	0.56		

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

Secret Star (13f – Western Winter, Counter Action; MR 108)
* **RED CHESNUT ROAD** (13c – Fort Wood, Bel Byou; MR 104) – won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S; 2nd Michael Roberts Hcp (L)
* **MY FRIEND LEE** (13f – West Man, Northern Joy; MR 97) – won Gr3 Magnolia Hcp
Elusive Path (13c – Fort Wood, Model Man; MR 96)
South Side (13f – Jallad, Northern Guest; MR 96)
Starflash (13c – Jallad, Mi Cielo; MR 93)
Via Sacra (14f – Al Mufti, Raise A Man; MR 93)
Queen Of Alamo (14f – Parade Leader, Priceless Asset; MR 90)
Twelve Oaks (14f – Diesis, Kris S; MR 90)
Turbo (13c – Jet Master, West Man; MR 88) – 2nd Dahlia Plate (L)
* **PRECIOUS PANSY** (14f – Point Given, A P Indy; MR 85) – won E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L); 3rd Lady's Slipper S (L)
Harlan County (14c – Al Mufti, Free State; MR 84) – 2nd Secretariat S. (L)
Holly's Vision (14f – Fort Wood, Al Mufti; MR 83) – 3rd Devon Air S (L)
Madame Speaker (15f – National Assembly, Rakeen) – 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery (L)

Distorted Humor (USA) 1993	Forty Niner 1985	Mr Prospector	
		File	
Visions Of Clarity (IRE) 2000	Danzigs Beauty 1987	Danzig	
		Sweetest Chant	
Sadler's Wells 1981	NORTHERN DANCER	Fairy Bridge	
		Riverman	
	Imperfect Circle 1988		Aviance

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Visions Of Clarity (00f, Sadler's Wells): 2 wins, 1600m, in France, Prix de Bagatelle-(L); dam of
PATHFORK (08c, Distorted Humor): **Champion 2yo colt**; subject stallion
Lotus Sutra (07f, Kingmambo): unraced; dam of
NUSIFERA (12c, More Than Ready): 3 wins, 1400m, Prix Francois Boutin (L); 2nd Gr3 Prix la Rochette, (TFR 107)
BUYING TROUBLE (13f Hat Trick): 3 wins, 1200m, Cecil Frail S. (L); 2nd Hopeful S. (L); 3rd Carnavon S -(L) (TFR 109)
Psi (05c, Hernando): won, 2400m, in France
TACTICUS (11c AP Indy): 4 wins, 2400-2800m, Birdstorm S. (L), Temperance Hill S. (L) (TFR 114)

2nd dam

IMPERFECT CIRCLE (88f, Riverman): 2 wins, 1200-1400m, Firth Of Clyde S.; 2nd Gr1 Cheveley Park S. (TFR 111); dam of
SPINNING WORLD (93c, Nureyev): **Top rated 3yo Champion Mile**; 8 wins, 1600-1800m, G1 Breeder's Cup Mile, Gr1 Prix Jacques le Marois (2x), Gr1 Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr2 Prix du Muguet, Gr3 Prix Saint Roman; 2nd Gr1 Breeder's Cup Mile, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp (TFR 130); sire of Gr1 winners in UK & Australasia; sire of sire Thorn Park, **leading sire**
RANGOON RUBY (96f, Kingmambo): won in France, Gr3 Prix de Ris-Orangis; 3rd Prix Impudence-(L) (TFR 105); dam of
SAGARA (04c, Sadler's Wells): **Champion 3yo Champion miler**; won in France, 2100m; 2nd Gr2 Prix Greffulhe, Gr2 Prix Niel, Gr3 Jockey Club Cup; 3rd Gr1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr1 GP de Paris (TFR 124)
Ring Of Fire (95f, Nureyev): unraced; dam of
Javana (00f, Sandpit): unraced; dam of
Bet On The Blue (07f, E Dubai): 3 wins in US; 2nd Pebbles S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Beaugay S., Twin Light S.-(L)
Happybirthdaybaby (10f, Success Appeal): won; 2nd Camilla Urso S.
Balance of Nature (04f, Storm Cat): placed; dam of
GLOBAL BALANCE (09f, Redoute's Choice): 3 wins, Gr3 Schweppes Vescence S., Tasmanian Oaks-(L)
Towards (06f Fusiachi Pegasus): dam of
One Chance (11f Invincible Spirit): won; 3rd Gr2 Queen Mary S. (TFR 95)
Monticello (14c Teofilo): 2 wins; 2nd Winkfield S. (L) (TFR 95)

RACE RECORD

In USA, 6 wins, 5 places, 14 starts, 1800-1900m, at 3 and 4 at 4 **WON G3** Queens County H (1900m, dirt)

SIRE LINE

KRIS S. – 3 wins from 5 starts, SW; sire of G1 winners of both sexes & leading sire of grass performers in USA; sire of Champions; sire-of-sires.

Notable Progeny incl. **Symboli Kris S** (99c - Gold Meridian, Tri Jet) - Horse of the Year in Japan (2x), Champion 3yo, Champion Older Male; **Hollywood Wildcat** (90f - Mr. Prospector, Third Martini) - Champion 3yo Filly in USA; **Soaring Softly** (95f - Key To The Mint, Nijinsky) - Champion Turf Female in USA; **Action This Day** (01c - Trempolino, Forli) - Champion 2yo Colt in USA; **Kris Kin** (00c - Rainbow Quest, Lyphard) - Gr1 Epsom Derby; **Arch** (95c - Danzig, Alydar); **Prized** (86c - My Dad George, Petare); **Dr Fong** (95c - Miswaki, Coco la Terreur); **Lucky Story** (01c - Miswaki, Coco la Terreur); **Brocco** (91c - Aurelius, Anyoldtime); **Rock Hard Ten** (01c - Mr Prospector, Jacinto); **Kissin Kris** (90c - Your Albhai, First Landing); **Tiger Hunt** (01c - Conquistador Cielo, One For All); **My Renee** (00f - Nureyev, Riverman); **Kicken Kris** (00c - Jade Hunter, TV Lark); etc.

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW) in N-America:

- * **HOT KISS** (12f - Hennesseey, Grand Slam) - SW, G3p, SP
- * **PENDER HARBOUR** (08c - Hall The Ruckus, Briartic) - 10x SW, G2/G3pl; won 2 legs of Canadian Triple Crown; **Champion** 3yo Colt; (TFR 117)
- * **PHIL'S DREAM** (08c - Emperor Jones, Tender King) - Gr1, Gr2p (TFR 117) **Champion** Sprinter, Canada 2013
- * **BEAR IT'S TIME** (08f - Missionary Ridge, Habitat) - 3x SW, SP
- * **MEDABUCK** (08f - Bet Big, Hold Your Peace) - SW, SP
- Hippolytus** (08c - Ascot Knight, Tentam) - 5x SP inc 2nd \$1m Queen's Plate
- Wonder Phil** (08c - Skip Trial, Tri Jet) - 2x SP
- * **RUN IN ARUBA** (09c - Boone's Mill, Classic Go Go) - SW
- * **GRACE PHIL** (09f - Explosive Red, Bold Executive) - 2x SW, SP
- Power Phil** (10c - Peteski, Night Invader) - 3x SP
- Philzana** (10f - Bold Executive, Carson City) - SP
- * **PHIL'S COCKTAIL** (12c - Precise End) - 2x SW; SP
- Del Cielo** (12f - Summer Squall) - Gr3p
- * **EFF BEE EYE** (12f - Doneraile Court) - SW; SP

in South Africa

- * **SHE'S A GIVER** (13f - Var, Goldmark; MR 104) - won Gr3 Starling S., 2nd Gr1 Garden Province S. 3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge
- Sail** (13f - Fort Wood, Gone West; MR 102) - 2nd Gr2 Fillies Championship; 3rd Gr1 Thekwini S.; 2nd Gr2 Golden Slipper, Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.; 2nd Gr3 Flamboyant S.
- * **SINGAPORE SLING** (13c - Western Winter, Raise A Man; MR 98) - won G2 Dingaans; 3rd Gr3 Graham Beck S.; in Hong Kong 2nd Gr1 HK Derby (2018)
- The Slade** (13c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert; MR 105) - 2nd Gr2 Peninsula Hcp
- Pack Leader** (14c - Northern Guest, Elliodor; MR 106) - 3rd Gr1 Cape Derby, 2nd The Sledgehammer (L)
- Tsessebe** (14f - Encosta de Lago, Bluebird; MR 93) - 3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper
- Cool At Heart** (14c - Counter Action, Crystal de Roche; MR 90)
- Outlander** (14f - Parade Leader, Northern Guest; MR 85) - 2nd Ruffian S. (L)
- Kenny Trix** (13c - Western Winter, Royal Chalice; MR 83)
- * **RAVEN GIRL** (14f - Wolfhound, Sadler's Wells; MR 80) - won Silver Slipper (L)
- En Gee Oh** (13c - Trippi, Argosy; MR 80) - 3rd E-Cape Derby (L)
- Lee's Pick** (13c - Royal Applause, Gone West; MR 76) - 2nd SA Derby Trial (L)

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m 14/1600m 16/1999m 20/2399m 2400m+
25% 54% 8% 13% 0%

Kris S (USA) 1977	Roberto 1969	Hail To Reason Bramalea
	Sharp Queen 1965	PRINCEQUILLO Bridgework
Hidden Reserve (USA) 1994	Mr Prospector 1970	Raise A Native Gold Digger
	Pure Profit 1982	Key To The Mint Clear Ceiling

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt avg	sold	SI	filly avg	sold	SI
'13	301,719	32	0.88	235,714	21	1.09
'14	354,464	28	1.40	176,818	22	0.95
'15	149,318	22	0.62	105,238	21	0.58
'16	118,125	8	0.65	72,222	9	0.62

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Hidden Reserve (94f Mr Prospector): 4 wins; 2nd G2 Demoiselle S., G3 Bed O'Roses H, Beach S.-(L); 3rd G2 Shuvee S.; dam of **PHILANTHROPIST** (01c Kris S.); subject stallion
DEFER (02c Danzig): 4 wins in USA, 1400-1800m, G3 Laurel Futurity; 2nd G3 Nashua S.; **sire**
RELOAD (09c, Hard Spun): 8 wins in USA, Gr3 Canadian Turf S., G3 Tampa Bay S.
 Leaveinthedust (00f, Danzig): placed; dam of
Danzig Moon (12c, Malibu Moon): won; 2nd Gr1 Bluegrass S (5th Gr1 Kentucky Derby)(TFR 109)

2nd dam

Pure Profit (82f Key To The Mint): 4 wins; dam of
Hidden Reserve (94f Mr Prospector): 4 wins - see above
INSIDE INFORMATION (91f Private Account): 14 wins, G1 Ashland S., G1 Spinster S., G1 Acorn S., G1 BC Distaff, G1 Ruffian H, G1 Shuvee H, G2 Molly Pitcher H, G3 BC H; 3rd G1 Mother Goose S.; **Champion** Older Female; dam of
SMUGGLER (02f Unbridled): 5 wins, G1 CCA Oaks, G1 Mother Goose S.; 2nd G1 Acorn S.; 3rd G1 Shuvee H; **Champion** 3yo Filly
 Illicit (97f Mr Prospector): did not race; dam of
GONE ASTRAY (06c Dixie Union): 5 wins, G2 Pennsylvania Derby, G2 Ohio Derby, G3 Salvator Mile H; 3rd G3 Withers S., G3 Discovery H
Contentious (04f Giant's Causeway): 4 wins; 2nd Gr3 Herbst Stuten-Meile, Pomfret S.-(L); 3rd Rosemary S.-(L) (TFR 107)
EDUCATED RISK (90f Mr Prospector): 11 wins, G1 Frizette S., G1 Top Flight H, G2 BC H, G2 Rampart H, G3 Shirley Jones H, G3 Virginia H; 2nd G1 BC Juv Fillies, G1 Matron S., G1 Beldame S.; 3rd G1 Test S., G1 Ruffian H; dam of **CONSEQUENCE** (06f El Prado): 2 wins, American 1000 Guineas-(L); 3rd G2 Beaumont S.
STRATEGY (01f A.P. Indy): 4 wins, Real Pri): 5 wins, Skip Trial S.; 3rd G3 Affectionately H
DIAMOND (95c Mr Prospector): 5 wins, Skip Trial S.-(L); 3rd Who Wouldn't S.-(L); **sire**
Foreign Aid (88f Danzig): 4 wins; 2nd Jasmine S.-(L); 3rd Tappiano S.-(L); dam of
BLACK RHINO (09c El Corredor): 2 wins; 2nd G3 Sapling S.

RACE RECORD

In South Africa, 8 wins, 1160-2450m at 3 to 5 years, and earnings of R3.9 million

Merit Rated 113

- at 3 **WON Gr1** Durban July (2200m)
WON Gr1 SA Derby (2450m)
WON Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. (1450m)
WON KZN Guineas Trial-(L) (1600m)
 2nd **Gr1** SA Classic (1800m)
 at 4 3rd **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)
 3rd **Gr1** Gold Challenge (1600m)
 at 5 3rd **Gr1** Champions Challenge (2000m)

SIRE LINE

JET MASTER – 17 wins, 1000-1600m, 8x Gr1; **MR 124**. Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter, Champion Milner; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire of Champions. Champion Freshman-Sire, Champion Sire (6 times in a row, season 2006/07 to 2011/12). Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Pocket Power** (02c - Prince Florimund, Prince Sao) 3x *Horse of the Year*, *Champion*; **J J The Jet Plane** (04c - Northern Guest, House Guard) *Champion*; **Mythical Flight** (03c - Harry Hotspur, Jungle Cove); **Past Master** (06c - Western Winter, Argosy); **Pomodoro** (08c - Northern Guest, Averof); **Yorker** (09c - Al Mufti, Savonarola) *Champion*; **Ebony Flyer** (07f - Badger Land, Argosy) *Champion*; **Floatyourboat** (02c - Foveros, Coastal) *Champion*; **Master Plan** (08c - Royal Challice, Del Sarto); **Love Is In The Air** (05f - Jungle Cove, Free Ride); **Ravishing** (03c - Royal Prerogative, Jamaica); **River Jetez** (03f - Prince Florimund, Prince Sao); **Soft Landing** (02f - Golden Thatch, Auction Ring); **Thunder Dance** (08f - Fort Wood, Complete Warrior); **In The Fast Lane** (10f - Northern Guest, Elliodor); **Stratos** (02f - Golden Thatch, Elliodor); **Viva Maria** (08f - Badger Land, Dowdstown Charley); **Gluwein** (06f - Our Casey's Boy, Where To Dance); **Little Miss Magic** (03f - Al Mufti, Free State); **All Afire** (06f - Coastal, Roland Gardens); **Master Of My Fate** (09c - Elliodor, Bush Telegraph); **Jet Supreme** (09f - Zabeel, Secretariat); **E-Jet** (08c - Equalize, Farnesio); **Jet Explorer** (08c - Icelander, Realm); **Jet Belle** (09f - Ahmad, Saint Sever); **Chave De Oura** (09c - Complete Warrior, The Eliminator); **Lizarre** (06c - Jallad, Flaming Rock); **Jet Aglow** (09f - Argosy, Jungle Cove); **She's On Fire** (02f - Concertino, Sparkler); **Vertical Takeoff** (05c - Al Mufti, Raise A Man); **Starlit** (02f - The Prime Minister, Secreto); **Jet Supreme** (09f - Zabeel, Secretariat); **E-Jet** (08c - Equalize, Farnesio); etc.

NOTABLE PROGENY

Cirillo (15c - Lake Coniston, Enforce; MR 0) - 2nd Gr3 Protea S.
Royal Italian (15c - Royal Academy, Phone Trick; MR 0) - 2nd Storm Bird S. (L), 3rd Summer Juv. S. (L) (L)

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	\$I	filly	avg	sold	\$I
'15	183,333	18	0.69		52,692	13	0.52	
'16	172,778	9	0.90		56,000	5	0.70	

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

GOLDEN APPLE (95f, Northern Guest): **Equus Champion Broodmare** 2012; 4 wins, 1300-1700m, Gr2 Gosforth Fillies Guineas; 2nd Woolavington S., Debutante S.-(L); 3rd Gr2 JB McIntosh Fillies Classic (MR 96); dam of **POMODORO** (08c, Jet Master): subject stallion

Jet Master 1994	Rakeen 1987	NORTHERN DANCER
		Glorious Song
	Jet Lightning 1981	Rollins Jolly Laughter
Golden Apple 1995	Northern Guest 1977	NORTHERN DANCER
		Sex Appeal
	Averogold 1988	Averof Appels Of Gold

QUEST FOR GOLD (01f, Jalled): 7 wins, 1600-2450m, Spook Express Hcp-(L) (MR 93); dam of October Eleventh (10c, Var): 4 wins, 1200-1400m
GOLDEN CHARIOT (04c, Caesour): 8 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr2 Greyville 1900, Easter Hcp-(L), Drum Star Hcp-(L) (MR 102)
Autumn Gold (05f, Western Winter): 6 wins, 1200-1600m; 2nd Gr2 Tibouchina S., 3rd Nkosazana S.-(L) (MR 99)
 Golden Compass (06c, Western Winter): won, 1800m
 Golden Spectrum (07c, Spectrum): won, 1600m
 Gold Bay (09c, Western Winter): won, 1600m
 Golden High (10f, Trippi): 2 wins, 1450-1950m (MR 88)

2nd dam

Averogold (88f, Averof): 3 wins, 1000-1700m; 2nd Gr2 Gosforth Fillies Fut.; dam of 1 foal
GOLDEN APPLE (95f, Northern Guest): 4 wins – see above

3rd dam

Apples Of Gold (79f, Godswalk): 5 wins in USA; 2nd Princess Margaret S.-(L) (TFR 93); dam of Averogold (88f, Averof): 3 wins – see above
Applemania (94f, Jungle Rock): 3 wins, 1200-1300m; 4th Silver Slipper Sprint-(L); dam of **APPLE-A-DAY** (02c, Modern Day): 7 wins, 1400-2400m, Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Easter Hcp-(L); 2nd Aquanaut Hcp-(L), July Consolation Hcp-(L) (MR 101)
 Apple Fair (96f, Fine Edge): 3 wins, 1200-1400m (MR 87); dam of **Apple Princess** (05f, Announce): 7 wins, 1160-1700m; 3rd Gr2 Camellia S., Gr3 Magnolia Hcp (MR 93)
Abie Cee (91c, Enforce): 2 wins, 1000m; 3rd Gr3 Homburg S., Gr3 Breeder's Challenge S.

4th dam

APPLE PEEL (74f, Pall Mall): 5 wins, 1600-2000m in UK, Fern Hill S.-(L) (TFR 109); dam of **EVE'S ERROR** (83c, Be My Guest): 8 wins in Europe & USA, Gr2 GP von Dusseldorf, Gr3 Oettingen-Rennen; 2nd Gr2 Beresford S.; 3rd Gr2 Pr Frederico Tesio, G3 Breeder's Cup Hcp, Chieftain Hcp-(L) (TFR 113); sire **Apples Of Gold** (79f, Godswalk): 5 wins – see above

RACE RECORD

R3.6 million yearling.

In South Africa, 4 wins 1400-1600m, at 2 to 5.

Rated MR 108

at 2 **WON** Gr1 Premier's Champion S. (1600m)

at 3 4th **Gr1** Cape Derby (2000m)

at 5 **WON** Gr3 Spring Challenge (1450m)

SIRE LINE

SINGSPIEL – 9 wins and £3.6m (US\$6m) incl 5 Gr1 races, 1996 **Champion Turf Horse** and **Champion Older Male, Timeform 133**; at 3 won O & K Troy S., 2nd Gr1 Coral Eclipse S., Gr2 Great Voltigeur S., Gr1 GP De Paris, Gr3 Classic Trial; at 4 won Gr1 Japan Cup, Gr1 Canadian International S., Gr3 Gordon Richards S., Gr3 Select S., 2nd 2nd G1 Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr1 Coronation Cup, Gr2 Princess Of Wales's S.; at 5 won Gr1 Dubai World Cup, Gr1 Coronation Cup, Gr1 Juddmonte International S.; Sire of Champions. Sire of sires. Broodmare Sire of Champions, a world leading sire.

Notable progeny incl **Dar Re Mi** (05f – Top Ville, Abdos); **Solow** (10c – Highest Honor, Fabulous Dancer) Gr1 winner Dubai turf; **Eastern Anthem** (04c – Zinaad, Lagunas); **Papineau** (00c – Grey Dawn, Tom Rolfe); **In Time's Eye** (99c – Alleged, Grenfall); **Asakusa Denen** (99c – Machiavellian, Bustino); **Moon Ballad** (99c – Shaadi, Relkino); **Lateral** (03c – Aragon, Surumu); **Hibaayeb** (07f – Lion Cavern, Zonda); **Andean** (01c – Mill Reef, Prince Ippj); **Mulaqat** (03c – Lahib, Shareef Dancer); **Silkwood** (04f – Woodman, Nureyev); **Gower Song** (03f – Kalaglow, Mill Reef); **Dark Islander** (03c – Woodman, Nureyev); **Folk Opera** (04f – Halling, The Minstrel); **Balladeuse** (05f – Rainbow Quest, Lyphard); **Tastahil** (04c – Shaadi, High Line); **Areyoutalkintome** (03c – Last Tycoon, Dancer's Image); **Wild Savannah** (02c – Arazi, Dancing Brave); **Lahudood** (03f – Arazi, Mr Prospector); **Yaddree** (05c – Nashwan, Nureyev); **Sopranist** (06c – Kris, High Top); **Covert Ambition** (05c – Lahib, Magical Wonder); **Confidential Lady** (03f – Dayjur, Banner Sport); **Glorious Sight** (08f – Warning, Caerleon); **Abjer** (08c – Lando, Red Steps); **Andina** (07f – Rahy, Vice Regent); **Dordogne** (08c – Efsio, Norwick); **Live Concert** (04c – Kingmambo, Mt Livermore); **Princess Taylor** (04f – Mille Babes, Fabulous Dancer); **Candy Singer** (05f – Candy Stripes, Farnesio); **Miss Singhsix** (05f – Miswaki, What A Pleasure)

NOTABLE PROGENY

Watsonia (15f – Fort Wood, Elliodor) – 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery (L)

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'15	66,842	19	0.43		94,000	5	0.52	
'16	105,000	2	0.24		32,500	2	0.44	

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Alignment (95f, Alzao): 3 places (at 2) in 4 starts in UK; 2nd Gr3 Prestige S., 4th Gr3 Musidora S. (TFR 98); dam of

POTALA PALACE (08c, Singspiel): subject stallion

Allegoria (05f, Spectrum): 2 wins in Italy, 2nd Gr3 Pr. Verziere, Pr. G Valiani-(L), Pr. P Mezzanotte-(L), Pr. Andred-(L) (TFR 104)

Right And Ready (07f, Whipper): 3 wins, 1800-2000m in SA (MR 81)

Front Rank (00c, Sadler's Wells): 7 wins in UK (flat & hurdles)

Line Ahead (02f Sadler's Wells): ran once in UK; dam of

EXCELLENT RESULT (10c, Shamardal): 4 wins, 2000-2600m in UK & Dubai, Gr2 Dubai City Of Gold (TFR 112)

Goldenevil (08f, Ifraaj): won, 1450m at 2 in UK

Regal Lyric (06c, Royal Applause): won, 1400m at 2 in UK

Singspiel (IRE) 1992	In The Wings 1986	Sadler's Wells High Hawk
	Glorious Song 1976	Halo Ballade
Alignment (IRE) 1995	Alzao 1980	Lyphard Lady Rebecca
	Scots Lass 1982	SHIRLEY HEIGHTS Edinburgh

2nd dam

Scots Lass (82f, Shirley Heights): won, 2600m in UK (TFR 79); dam of

BONNY SCOT (89c, Commanche Run): 4 wins in UK, Gr2 Great Voltigeur S., Gr2 Gordon S.; 3rd Gr1 St Leger (TFR 119); **sire**

Border Mate (88f, Be My Guest): 4 wins in UK & USA; 2nd Gr3 Hillsborough Hcp (TFR 90)

Highland Gift (93f, Generous): won, 2000m in UK (TFR 95); dam of

GOLAN (98c, Spectrum): 4 wins, Gr1 2000 Guineas, Gr1 King George and Queen Elizabeth S., Gr2 Prix Neil; 2nd Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 Juddmonte Int., 3rd Gr1 Irish Derby (TFR 129); **sire**

TARTAN BEARER (05c, Spectrum): 3 wins, 2000-2450m, Gr2 Dante S., Gr3 Gordon Richards S.; 2nd Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 King George and Queen Elizabeth S., Gr1 Prince Of Wales S., 3rd Gr1 Irish Derby (TFR 127); **sire**

Gift Range (02f, Spectrum): won, 1600m in IRE; 2nd Trigo S.-(L), Prix Petite Etoile-(L), 3rd Gr3 Blue Wind S. (TFR 106)

Leocorno (06f, Pivotal): 2 wins, 1600-1800m in UK; 2nd Galtres S.-(L) (TFR 108)

Auld Alliance (10f, Montjeu): 2 wins, 3rd Flaming Page S. (TFR 91; sold 550k gns at 3)

Alignment (95f, Alzao) – see above

3rd dam

EDINBURGH (74f, Charlottown): 2 wins at 2 in France, Gr3 Prix des Reservoirs; 2nd Gr3 Prix de la Nonette, Gr3 Prix Vanteaux (TFR 117); dam of

SOUGHT OUT (88f, Rainbow Quest): 5 wins to 4000m, Gr1 Prix du Cadran, Gr2 Prix Kelgorlay, Gr3 Prix de Lutece, Gr3 Oleander Rennen; 2nd Gr1 Prix du Cadran, Gr2 Prix de Pomone, Gr2 Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Gr3 Prix de Barberville; 3rd Gr1 Prix Royal Oak, Gr2 Ribblesdale S., Gr3 Prix Gladiateur (TFR 119); dam of

NORTH LIGHT (01c, Danehill): 3 wins, Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr2 Dante S.; 2nd Gr1 Irish Derby, Gr3 Brigadier Gerard S. (TFR 126); **sire**

RESEARCHED (99c, Danehill): 3 wins, Glorious H.-(L); 2nd Gr3 Arc Trial (TFR 116)

COVER UP (97c, Machiavellian): 7 wins, Gr3 Sagaro S., Gr3 Jockey Club Cup (TFR 109)

GREEKTOWN (85f, Ela-mana-mou): 2 wins, Prix des Tourelles-(L); 2nd Prix M. Houyvet-(L); dam of

GAMUT (99c, Spectrum): 6 wins, Gr1 GP de Saint-Cloud, Gr2 Jockey Club S., Gr2 Princess of Wales S.; 2nd Gr1 Irish St Leger, Gr2 Jockey Club S., Gr3 John Porter S.; 3rd Gr2 Princess of Wales S. (TFR 124); **sire**

RACE RECORD

In Germany & Italy, 5 wins, 1600-2000m at 3 and 4

Top Rated Older Horse in Germany 2010. Timeform 121

At 3 **WON Gr3** Euro-Cup (2000m)

WON Preis der Casino Baden-Baden (L)(1600m)

2nd **Gr2** Henkel Trophy (1600m)

2nd **Gr3** Grosse Hessen Meile (1600m)

At 4 **WON Gr1** Premio Presidente della Repubblica (2000m)

SIRE LINE

OASIS DREAM – **Champion European 2yo, Champion European 3yo Sprinter**; won Gr1 Middle Park S., Gr1 July Cup, Gr1 Nunthorpe S. (**Timeform 129**). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Aqlaam** (05c – Rainbow Quest, Our Native); **Midday** (06f – Kingmambo, Roberto); **Main Aim** (05c – Selkirk, Topsider); **Prohibit** (05c – Warning, Don't Forget Me); **Sri Putra** (06c – In The Wings, Top Ville); **Querari** (06c – Acatenango, Devil's Bag); **Naaqoos** (06c – Machiavellian, Ela-mana-mou); **Showcasing** (07c – Zafonic, Warning); **Goldream** (09c – Machiavellian, Highest Honor); **Rainfall** (07f – Barathean, Nashwan); **Tuscan Evening** (05f – Suave Dancer, Sassafra); **Dux Scholar** (08c – Selkirk, The Minstrel); **Neebras** (08c – Halling, Kefaa); **Arcano** (07c – Daylami, Dominion); **Power** (09c – Inchinor, Rainbow Quest); **Lady Jane Digby** (05f – Niniski, Filiberto); **Approve** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Forty Niner); **Frozen Power** (07c – Royal Academy, Dominion); **Monitor Closely** (06c – Selkirk, Forty Niner); **Iwala** (09f – Indian Ridge, Tina's Pet); **Charming Thought** (12c – Indian Ridge, Sadler's Wells); **Muhaaar** (12c – Linamix, Last Tycoon); **Moohaarib** (11c – Selkirk, Top Ville)

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up

800/1399m 14/1600m 16/1999m 20/2399m 2400m+

56% 34% 2% 8% 0%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt avg	geld	SI	filly avg	geld	SI
'12	161,875	8	0.76	303,333	6	1.38
'13	230,667	15	0.97	195,625	8	0.82
'14	308,529	17	1.07	225,294	17	1.50
'15	181,111	18	1.14	223,636	22	1.19
'16	291,053	19	0.87	206,552	29	0.80

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

* **KANGAROO JACK** (12c – Model Man, Rainbow Dream; MR 113) – won Gr2 Post Merchants, Gr2 Spring Challenge, Gr3 Spring Spree S.

La Favourari (12c – Umatilla, Century; MR 108)

* **WONDERWALL** (14c – Silvano, Gone West; MR 107) – won Gr2 Springs Challenge, 3rd Gr1 SA Nursery, 3rd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S.

* **COSMIC LIGHT** (12c – Silvano, Elliodor; MR 106) – won Gr2 Debutante S, 2nd Gr2 Sceptre S

Romi's Boy (13c – Montjeu, Anabaa; MR 106)

* **QUERARI FALCON** (13f – Crimson Waves, Accipiter; MR 104) – won Gr1 Thekwini Stakes; 2nd Devon Air; 3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas

* **MONKS HOOD** (14c – Camden Park, Al Mufti; MR 104) – won Gr2 Dingaans, Gauteng Guineas; 3rd Gatecrasher S (L)

Spring Wonder (12f – Joshua Dancer, On Your Mark; MR 104) – 2nd Bauhinia H-(L)

Melliflora (12f – Count Dubois, Jamaican Music; MR 100) – 2nd Gr1 Thekwini S.

* **MAXIMIZER** (13c – National Assembly, Spend A Buck; MR 97) – won Darley Arabian (L)

* **PINNACLE PEAK** (14c – Count Dubois, Monsun; MR 97) – won Gr3 Man O' War Sprint

Angel's Trumpet (14f – Jallad, Tom Rolfe; MR 96)

Champery (12f – Mr Greeley, Giant's Causeway; MR 95) – 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint (L), Laisserfaire S.-(L); 3rd Lady's Pendant-(L)

* **HEAD HONCHO** (13c – Captain Al, Royal Academy; MR 95) – won The Sledgehammer (L)

Big Mistake (14c – Hard Up, Del Sarto; MR 94)

Oasis Dream (GB) 1983	Green Desert	Danzig
	1983	Foreign Courier
2000	Hope 1991	Dancing Brave
		Bahamian
Quetena (GER) 2000	Acatenango 1982	Surumu
		Aggravate
	Quebrada 1990	Devil's Bag
		Queen To Conquer

Procal Harum (14c – Model Man, Northern Guest; MR 93)

Kampala Campari (13c – Captain Al, Danehill; MR 93)

* **JOKING** (14f – Silvano, Green Dancer; MR 92) – won Dahlia P.-(L)

Quickfire (13c – Silvano, Dancing Champ; MR 92)

Rings And Things (14f – Badger Land, Jamaica; MR 92)

Spring Breeze (14f – West Man, Royal Prerogative; MR 92)

Ice Art (14f – Western Winter, Jungle Cove; MR 91)

Gingerbread Man (13c – Fort Wood, Zoffany; MR 90)

Play The Night (14c – Al Mufti, Dancing Champ; MR 90)

Quine (12f – Danehill, Bluebird; MR 90)

Kazaar (14c – Count Dubois, Fort Wood; MR 90)

Hoist The Mast (12f – Woodman, Sound Reason; MR 88) – 2nd Gr2 Southern Cross S.

Dynamic Speed (12c – National Assembly, Royal Prerogative; MR 86) – 2nd East Cape Nursery-(L)

Fresh (13f – Lecture, Al Mufti; MR 85) – 3rd Storm Bird S.-(L)

* **SOLANA** (12f – Jallad, Cordoba; MR 83) – won E-Cape Oaks.-(L)

* **DAGMAR** (15f – Silvano, Cordoba; MR 0) – won Ruffian S.-(L), 2nd Gr3 Pretty Polly S.

Made In Hollywood (14f – El Prado, Unknown; MR 0)

Touching (13f – Spectrum, Fairy King) – 3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S

Urban Oasis (15f – Badger's Drift, Complete Warrior; MR 0) – 2nd Ruffian S. (L)

River Rafting (15f – One Cool Cat, Riverman; MR 0) – 3rd Ruffian S. (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Quetena (00f Acatenango): 3 wins in Germany; 2nd Pr Archidamia-(L); dam of

QUERARI (00c, Oasis Dream): 5 wins in Germany & Italy, 1600-2000m, Gr1 Premio Presidente della Repubblica,

Gr3 Euro Cup, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden-(L); 2nd Gr2 Henkel Trophy, Gr3 Grosse Hessen Meile (TFR 121)

Quixada (07f Konigstiger): won in Germany

QUASILLO (12c – Sea The Stars): 2 wins in Germany, Gr3 Bavarian Classic; 2nd Gr3 Maxios Trophy (TFR 115)

QUIDURA (13f Dubawi): 3 wins in Germany & USA, G3 Valley View S.; 3rd G1 Jenny Wiley S. (TFR 115)

2nd dam

QUEBRADA (90f Devil's Bag): 7 wins in Germany, **Champion 2yo Filly**, **Champion 3yo Filly**; won Gr2 German 1000 Guineas,

Gr3 Brandenburg Trophy, Suchard Sprint Cup-(L), Preis der Steigenberger Hotels-(L), Berberis Rennen-(L), Preis der Winter Konigin-(L); 2nd Gr2 German Oaks, Stutenpreis der Berliner Bank-(L); 3rd Gr3 Grosser Preis von Berlin; dam of

Quetena (00f Acatenango): 3 wins – see above

QUILANGA (01f Lomitas): 4 wins in Germany, France & Italy, Gr3 Prix de Psyche, Pr Baggio- (L); 3rd Gr3 Furstenberg Rennen

Quebra (96f, Surumu): 2 wins in Germany; 2nd Gr3 Pr der Stadtparkasse Hanover; dam of

Quiron (01c Desert King): 12 wins, 2nd Grosser Preis von St Moritz-(L)

RACE RECORD

6 wins, 1000-1400m at 3 to 4

Rated MR 116

at 4 **WON Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)

WON Gr2 Hawaii S. (1400m)

2nd Wolf Power 1600-(L) (1600m)

SIRE LINE

REDOUTE'S CHOICE – 5 wins, 1200-1600m in Australia, Gr1 Blue Diamond S., Gr1 Caulfield Guineas, Gr1 CF Orr S., Gr1 Manikato S.. **Champion 3yo Miler. Timeform 125.** Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire-of-sires of Gr1 winners. Broodmare sire of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl **Snitzel** (02c – Snippets, Storm Bird); **Stratum** (02c – Luskin Star, Vain); **Miss Finland** (03f – Woodman, Sadler's Wells); **Samantha Miss** (05f – Zabeel, Bold Venture); **Lankan Rupee** (09c – Stravinsky, Zabeel); **Lotteria** (01f - Sir Tristram, Zamazaan); **Melito** (06f – Marauding, Prince True); **Galica** (05f – Kingmambo, Dictus); **Fashions Afield** (02f - Wild Again, Bletchingly); **King's Rose** (07f - Nureyev, Manila); **Musir** (06c – Encosta de Lago, Mill Reef); **Majmu** (11f – Hussonet, Smooth Performance); **Nadeem** (03c – Sound Reason, Oncidium); **Wylie Hall** (09c – Ideal Planet, Sovereign Edition); **Anamato** (03f - Whiskey Road, Sovereign Edition); **Master Of Design** (05c – Last Tycoon, Ahonoora); **Cheeky Choice** (03f – Caerleon, Persian Bold); **Redoute's Dancer** (03c – El Gran Senor, Condorcet); **Dariana** (06f – Last Tycoon, Busted); **Elzaam** (08c – Kingmambo, Slew O'Gold); **Tazahum** (08c – Alzao, Nashwan); **Abbey Marie** (12f – Catrail, Pleasant Colony); **Peeping** (11f – Encosta de Lago, Don't Say Halo); **Gold Luck** (14f – Blushing Groom, Lyphard); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2017

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

NATIONAL COLOUR (02f, National Assembly): 8 wins, 1000-1200m in SA, UAE & UK, Gr1 Mercury Sprint, Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr1 Computaform Sprint; 2nd Gr1 Nunthorpe S.; 3rd Bauhinia Hcp-(L); **Champion 3yo Filly, Champion Older Female Sprinter, Horse Of The Year** (TFR 120); dam of

RAFEEF (12c, Redoute's Choice): - subject stallion

MUSTAAQEEM (14c, Redoutes Choice): 2 wins, 1160m at 2 (unbeaten), Gr1 SA Nursery

Circle Of Speed (10f, Sebring): 2 wins, 1400-1450m (MR 84)

2nd dam

RAINBOW CAKE (89f, Mr Eats): 7 wins, 1000-1200m, Champagne S.-(L); 2nd Champagne S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Administrator's Trophy; dam of

NATIONAL COLOUR (02f, National Assembly): 8 wins – see above

Captivating Party (04f, National Assembly): 4 wins, 1000-1100m; 4th Gardenia Hcp-(L) (MR 89)

Kaleido (03f, National Assembly): 2 wins, 800-1000m at 2; 4th Gr3 Kenilworth Nursery (MR 82)

Redoute's Choice (AUS) 1996	Danehill 1986	DANZIG Razyana
	Shanthas Choice 1992	Canny Lad Dancing Show
National Colour 2002	National Assembly 1984	DANZIG Renounce
	Rainbow Cake 1989	Mr Eats St Blazey

3rd dam

St Blazey (75f, Marazion): won at 2; dam of **RAINBOW CAKE** (89f, Mr Eats): 7 wins – see above

4th dam

Hi Sparky (63f, The Ashes): did not race; dam of **HIGH GLOW** (69c, Dionisio): 13 wins, 1000-1800m, Diadem S., Christmas Hcp; 2nd Gilbey's S. St Blazey (75f, Marazion): won – see above

5th dam

High Corn (57f, His Highness): dam of **BOLAND BOY** (68c, Royal Affair): 9 wins, 1000-2000m, Somerset P., Rosmead Hcp; 2nd Woolavington Cup; sire Cornada (74f, Royal Affair): 3 wins, 1000-1200m; dam of **CORN BELT** (84c, Mexico): 2 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr3 Cape of Good Hope Nursery (died at 3) **CORNING TOUCH** (88c, Foveros): 5 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr3 Basil Starke S., Cape Breeders S.-(L)

Corn Factor (90f, Russian Fox): placed; dam of **STATE FACTOR** (04f, **National Assembly**): 3 wins, 1000-1160m, Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery; 2nd Gr1 Golden Slipper, Ruffian S.-(L), Banyana Hcp-(L); 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr1 Thekwini S. (MR 100)

RACE RECORD

5 wins, 1200-1400m, at 2 to 6
rated MR 117

- at 2 **WON** Somerset 1200-(L) (1200m)
2nd **Gr1** SA Nursery (1160m)
- at 3 **WON Gr3** Cape Classic (1400m)
2nd **Gr1** Cape Flying Championship (1000m)
2nd **Gr1** Golden Horse Sprint (1200m)
3rd **Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)
- at 5 **WON Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m)
- at 6 3rd **Gr1** Cape Flying Championship

SIRE LINE

WESTERN WINTER – 5 wins in USA, 1200-1400m, Gr1/Gr2 placed. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions (incl 2 Horse of the Year). **Champion sire** (3x). Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Yard-Arm** (99c – Dancing Champ, Beau Charles) – **Horse of the Year**; **Winter Solstice** (00c – Melun, Drum Beat) – **Horse of the Year**; **Fearless** (03c – Foveros, Persian Wonder) – **Champion 2yo**; **Argonaut** (04c – Del Sarto, Abadan) – **Champion 2yo** - sire; **What A Winter** (07c – Ahonoora, Troy) – sire; **Red Ray** (10c – Pas de Quoi, Northfields) – sire; **Capetown Noir** (09c – Fort Wood, Northern Guest) – sire; **Set Afire** (98c – Northfields, Plum Bold); **Surveyor** (99c – Northfields, Con Brio); **Reveille Boy** (99c – Dancing Champ, Peaceable Kingdom); **Fair Maiden** (01f – Priceless Asset, Flower Power); **Bad Girl Runs** (02f – Sadler's Wells, Sharpen Up); **Nania** (04f – Pas de Quoi, Northfields); **Warm White Night** (05c – Foveros, Capriole) – sire; **On Her Toes** (05f – Badger Land, Accipiter); **Wintertinehwoods** (05f – Fort Wood, Foveros); **Ice Cube** (00c – Trigger Finger, Peaceable Kingdom); **Roxanne** (02f – Royal Chalice, Jungle Cove); **Silver Mist** (02c – Palace Music, London Bells); **Lion Tamer** (02c – Comic Blush, Spanish Air) – sire; **Lady Windermere** (05f – Averof, Sovereign Dice); **Cold As Ice** (11f – National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **Kingvoldt** (11c – Parade Leader, Northfields); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2017

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Nacarat (95f, Pas de Quoi): 4 wins, 1200-1400m (MR 91); dam of

RED RAY (10c, Western Winter) – subject stallion

NANIA (04f, Western Winter): 5 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr1 Thekwini Fillies S., Gr3 Prix du Cap; 2nd Gr2 The Debutante, Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship; 3rd Gr1 Majorca S., Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery (MR 104)

BRUTAL FORCE (11c, Western Winter): 6 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr2 Merchants Hcp; 2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship; 3rd Umngeni Hcp-(L) (MR 112)

ADOBE PINK (08f, Go Deputy): 6 wins, 1400-2500m, Queen Palm Hcp-(L), East Coast Hcp-(L), Sun Classique Hcp-(L); 2nd East Coast Hcp-(L) (MR 99)

VALOR RED (09f, Western Winter): 2 wins, 1000-2000m, EP Oaks-(L) (MR 79)

Vermilion (03f, Western Winter): 4 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Gr3 Prix du Cap (MR 89)

Bishop's Bounty (13c, Western Winter): 3 wins, 1100-1200m; 2nd Sophomore Sprint-(L); 3rd Summer Juvenile S.-(L) (MR 97)

Chambre' (01f, Rakeen): 2 wins, 1000-1200m; dam of

Mr Roy (12c, Western Winter): 3 wins, 1000-1400m; 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S., Darley Arabian S.-(L) (MR 94)

Western Winter (USA) 1992	Gone West 1984	Mr Prospector
		Secrettame
	Chilly Hostess 1982	Vice Regent
Nacarat 1995		Impressive
	Pas De Quoi 1986	Roland Gardens
		Merci Beaucoup
	Tawny Red 1987	Northfields
		Port Wine

2nd dam

Tawny Red (87f, Northfields): 4 wins, 1600m; dam of

SET AFIRE (98c, Western Winter): 12 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Champion S., Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr1 Good Challenge, Gr3 Secretariat S., Gr3 London News S.; 2nd Gr2 Dingaans, Gr2 Colorado King S., Gr2 Elevation S., Gr3 Algoa Cup; 3rd Gr1 J&B Met. Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 Gauteng Guineas (MR 109)

RUDRA (04c, Parade Leader): 4 wins, 1600-2000m, Gr1 Summer Cup, Wolf Power Hcp-(L); 2nd Gr1 Champions Challenge, Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr2 Victory Moon S., Sea Cottage S.-(L); 3rd Gr1 SA Derby, Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr1 Summer Cup, Gr2 November Hcp, Gr3 London News S. (MR 116)

AQUILA RAPAX (99f, Western Winter): 3 wins, 1000-1400m, Ruffian S.-(L); 2nd Gr3 Pretty Polly S., Gr3 Egoi Sprint (MR 92); dam of

Atair (06f, Rakeen): 4 wins, 2000-2500m; 2nd Queen Palm Hcp-(L); 3rd Sun Classique Hcp-(L) (MR 82)

Rap Attack (12c, Go Deputy): 2 wins, 1400-2000m; 3rd KZN Guineas Trial-(L) (MR 92)

SPLENDID RED (94f, Best By Test): 5 wins, 1300-1700m, Swazi Howe Hcp-(L); dam of:

Cheyenne (02f, Rambo Dancer): 7 wins, 1000-1160 (MR 78); dam of:

CAPTAIN CHAOS (12c, Captain Al): 3 wins, 1100-1200m, Gr3 Cape Nursery; 3rd Somerset 1200-(L) (MR 100)

Red Parade (05f, Parade Leader): won, 1200m (MR 69); dam of

KINGVOLDT (11c, Western Winter): 5 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr3 Cape Nursery, Somerset 1200-(L); 2nd Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr3 Beyerley Turk; 3rd Gr1 Cape Guineas (MR 113)

Nacarat (95f, Pas de Quoi): 4 wins – see above

3rd dam

Port Wine (78f, Plum Bold): 2 wins; dam of

ROYAL CHALICE (84c, Royal Prerogative): 11 wins, Gr1 SA Guineas, Gr1 Schweppes Challenge, Gr1 Rothmans July, Gr2 Clairwood Nursery, Gr2 JG Hollis Futurity, Gr2 Computaform S. (2x), Gr3 Summerveld S.; 2nd Gr1 Queen's Plate; 3rd Gr1 Queen's Plate, Gr1 Smirnoff S.; **Champion 3yo, Horse of the Year**

Tawny Red (87f, Northfields): 4 wins – see above

RACE RECORD

US\$300k yearling (KeeSep, 3rd highest price)

2 wins in USA, 1600-1700m at 2 and 3, from 6 starts
(fractured sesamoid in work-out early at 3)
Rated Timeform 115

At 3 **WON G3** Robert B Lewis S (1700m)
3rd **G1** Santa Anita Derby (1800m)

SIRE LINE

UNCLE MO – at 2 won G1 Breeder's Cup Juvenile, G1 Champagne S.; Champion 2yo colt; at 3, won G2 and 2x G1 placed; rated Timeform 127 at 2 and 3; sire of stakes winners in USA (dirt/turf) and Australia; sire of G1 winners of both sexes; sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Nyquist** (13c – Forestry, Seeking The Gold) – *Champion 2yo colt, G1 Kentucky Derby at 3; sire; Outwork* (13c – Empire Maker, Holy Bull); *sire; Gomo* (13f – Elusive Quality, Capote); **Mo Town** (14c – Bernardini, Carson City); **Dream Tree** (15f – Afleet Alex, Cornado's Quest); **Laoban** (13c – Speightstown, Lost Soldier); *sire; Mokat* (13f – Premiership, Green Dancer); **Man From Uncle** (13c – Danehill Dancer, Giant's Causeway); **Royal Mo** (14c – Saint Ballado, Seattle Song); *sire; Mo Tom* (13c – Rubiano, Caro); **Unbridled Mo** (13f – Unbridled, Topsider); **Lost Raven** (13f – Elusive Quality, Summer Squall); **Uncle Vinny** (13c – Untutttable, Regal Search); *sire; Auntie Joy* (13f – Forestry, Mr Prospector); **Mo Queen** (13f – Bite The Bullet, Afleet); **Hollywood Mo** (13c – Galileo, Danehill); **Conquest Mo Money** (14c – Seeking The Gold, Deputy Minister); **Mo Tom** (13c (Rubiano, Caro); **Mopotism** (14f – Bernardini, French Deputy); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2018

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Royal Irish Lass (03f, Saint Ballado): placed; dam of

ROYAL MO (14c, Uncle Mo): subject stallion

TARA FROM THE CAPE (10f, Leroidesanimaux): 2 wins at 2, 1500m, Greene Memorial S.-(L); 3rd PG Johnson S.-(L); 4th G1 Breeder's Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, G1 Alcibiades S. (TFR 108)

2nd dam

IRISH LINNET (88f, Seattle Song): 19 wins, 1600-2000m in USA, G2 New York Hcp, G3 Noble Damsel Hcp (2x); 2nd G3 Selima S., G3 Sheepshead Bay S., G3 Beaugay Hcp, G3 Saratoga Hcp; 3rd G3 Nijana S.; multiple SW/SP; dam of

IRISH ART (08c, Artie Schiller): 3 wins, 1300-1700m, Uniformity S.-(L); 2nd G2 Sir Beaufort S.

BLUSHING IRISH (97c, Rahy): 3 wins, 1100-1700m, Black Gold Hcp-(L)

Royal Irish Lass (03f, Saint Ballado): see above

Magnet (99f, Seeking The Gold): 2 wins; dam of

Legacy Reserve (04c, Cherokee Run): 5 wins; 2nd Turf Marathon-(L); 3rd Pennsylvania Nursery S.-(L)

Uncle Mo (USA) 2008	Indian Charlie 1995	In Excess
		Soviet Sojourn
	Playa Maya 2000	Arch
		Dixie Slippers
Royal Irish Lass (USA) 2003	Saint Ballado 1989	Halo
		Ballade
	Irish Linnet 1988	Seattle Song
		Royal Slip

3rd dam

Royal Slip (78f, Royal Match): 2 wins, 1200-1400m in Ireland; 2nd Fillies S.-(L); dam of

IRISH LINNET (88f, Seattle Song): 19 wins – see above
Irish Victory (92f, Danehill): did not win; dam of

DOKU (06f, Ocean Crest): 15 wins, 100-2000m in Turkey, Champion Older Mare

4th dam

Chaduaillie (70f, St Chad): won, 1200m in Ireland; dam of

Royal Slip (78f, Royal Match): see above

Soft Falling Rain

bay, 2009 • height 16.x hh

RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1000-1600m, in South Africa, Dubai and UK, for earnings of £711k

Equus Champion 2yo Colt (unbeaten in 4 starts)

Timeform 129 – “strong colt, stays a mile well, acts on good to firm ground” and “...on Timeform’s reading of the formbook, *Soft Falling Rain* produced the best winning performance in the twenty-six-year history of the Joel...”

at 2 **WON Gr1 SA Nursery** (1000m)

WON Storm Bird S.-(L) (1000m)

at 3 **WON Gr2 Godolphin Mile** (1600m)

WON Gr3 UAE 2000 Guineas (1600m)

at 4 **WON Gr2 Joel S.** (1600m)

2nd **Gr2 Hungerford S.** (1400m)

2nd **Gr2 Godolphin Mile** (1600m)

SIRE LINE

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY – did not race. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **Soft Falling Rain** (09c – Giants Causeway, Seattle Slew) – *Champion 2yo*; **National Emblem** (91c – Welsh Harmony, Dramatic) – *Champion Older Horse*; sire of Gr1 winners; sire of sires; **National Currency** (99c – Spend A Buck, Jungle Cove) – *Champion Sprinter*; **National Colour** (02f – Mr Eats, Marazion) – *Champion Sprint Filly, Horse of the Year*; **Enchantress** (98f – Jungle Cove, Great White Way) – *Champion Sprint Filly*; **Forward Filly** (97f – Home Guard, Jungle Cove) – *Champion 2yo Filly*; **Historic Lady** (94f – Golden Thatch, Royal Affair) – *Champion 2yo Filly*; **Big Brass** (95c – Jamaican Music, Sea Cottage); **Flight Alert** (98c – Bush Telegraph, Mexico); **Grand Emporium** (00c – Raise a Man, Jamaica); **Duchess Daba** (99f – Politician, Persian Wonder) & full brother **Chief Editor** (94c); **Trust Antonia** (03f – Averof, Lords); **Bold Thatch** (91c – Golden Thatch, Regent Street); **Grand Format** (96c – High Frequency, Sweet Song); **Ndabeni** (02c – Jamaica, Peaceable Kingdom); **Secretary General** (91c – Hotfoot, Constable); **War Lord** (99c – Elliodor, Trocadero); **Mocha Java** (02f – Fort Wood, Super Concorde); **State Factor** (04f – Russian Fox, Royal Affair); **Announce** (97c – Roberto, Buckpasser) & full brother **Sarge** (99c) – both sires; **Earl Of Derby** (10c – Miswaki, Known Fact); **Sovereign Circle** (03c – Northern Guest, Averof); **Poly Nation** (01c – Golden Thatch, Royal Prerogative); **National Flame** (00c – All Fired Up, Mecca Road); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2015

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'16	358,043	23	1.09	375,833	18	1.36		

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Gardener’s Delight (03f, Giant’s Causeway): won, 1800m; dam of

SOFT FALLING RAIN (09c, National Assembly): - subject stallion

My Nephew Eric (10c, Sail From Seattle): won, 1400m at 2 (only SA start; HK renamed Five Up High) 3 wins, 1200-1400m

Rose Garden (08f, Spectrum): 2 wins, 1600m (MR 81)

Splendid Garden (11c, Black Minnaloushe): 5 wins, 1000-1160m at 2; 2nd Gr3 Tommy Hotspur H.; 3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S. (MR 104)

LET IT RAIN (12c, Dynasty): 6 wins, 1700-2800m; Gr2 Cape Stayers; 2nd Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup (MR 95)

National Assembly (CAN)1984	Danzig (USA) 1977	NORTHERN DANCER
		Pas De Nom
Gardener’s Delight (USA) 2003	Renounce (USA) 1973	Buckpasser
		Bold Princess
Gardener’s Delight (USA) 2003	Giant’s Causeway (USA) 1997	Storm Cat
		Mariah’s Storm
	Highbury (USA) 1997	Seattle Slew
		Quillummo

2nd dam

Highbury (97f, Seattle Slew): 2 wins, 2000-2100m in France; dam of

Gardener’s Delight (03f, Giant’s Causeway): won – see above

Ragheed (04c, Rahy): 5 wins, 1400-1600m in UK and Dubai (TFR 115)

Highbright (02f, Thunder Gulch): did not race; dam of **PARTNERS STAR** (06f, City Zip): 3 wins in USA, Debutante S. (7f at 2)

Big Stone Bridge (10f, Tale Of The Cat): 4 wins, 1600-2400m, Russian 1000 Guineas & Oaks

Donya (08f, Anabaa): 2 wins in USA

Stresskiller (07f, Bernstein): won in USA

3rd dam

Quillumo (81f, Gummo): won at 2 in USA; dam of Eidercrown (91f, Regal Classic): 4 wins, 1400-1700m in N-A; dam of

CLEAN SWEEP (01c, End Sweep): 4 wins, to 1600m in NZ, Gr1 2000 Guineas, Gr3 Lion Red P.

GAL IN A RUCKUS (92f, Bold Ruckus): 5 wins, 1300-1800m in N-A, G1 Kentucky Oaks, G1 Canadian Oaks; 2nd G2 Monmouth Oaks; dam of

Her Own Terms (99f, Storm Cat): did not win; dam of

STORMIN MONARCHO (10c, Monarchos): 9 wins, 1200-1800m in USA, multiple SW; 3rd G3 Arlington Washington Futurity

Highbury (97f, Seattle Slew): 2 wins – see above

If Dubai (02f, Stephen Got Even): did not win; dam of **HOLY WARRIOR** (10c, Holy Roman Emperor): 2 wins, 1400-2000m in UK/France, Prix Policeman-(L) (TFR 99)

Miss Sobriety (89f, Temperance Hill): did not race; dam of **HABIBTI** (99f, Tabasco Cat): 3 wins at 2 in USA, G1 Hollywood Starlet S., G1 Del Mar Debutante S.;

2nd G1 Santa Anita Oaks, G1 Las Virgenes S.; 3rd G1 Kentucky Oaks (TFR 121); dam of **ELDAAFER** (05c, AP Indy): 13 wins in USA, G2 Brooklyn Hcp, G3 Breeder’s Cup Marathon, G3 Greenwood Cup (TFR 109)

Elkaayed (10c, Distorted Humor): 2 wins, 2000m in UK (TFR 113)

MUHAAWARA (07f, Unbridled’s Song): 3 wins, Sky Beauty S.; dam of

SHAGAF (13c, Bernardini): 3 wins, G3 Gotham S.

PIRATE’S QUILL (86c, Pirates Bounty): 3 wins, 1200-1600m in USA, Surrey S.-(L); 2nd Fantasy S.-(L); 3rd Lassie S.-(L)

RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1400-2500m; racing in Ireland, Australia and Hong Kong, from 2 to 7

Timeform 124

- at 3 **WON Gr3** Enterprise S. (IRE) (2000m)
 at 5 **WON Gr2** Moonee Valley Gold Cup (2500m)
 2nd **Gr3** Foundation Cup (2000m)
 at 6 **WON Gr1** Ranvet S. (2000m)
WON Gr2 Crystal Mile (1600m)
 2nd **Gr1** Queen Elizabeth S. (2000m)
 2nd **Gr2** Blarney S. (1600m)
 at 7 3rd **Gr1** Ranvet S. (2000m)
 3rd **Gr2** St George S. (1800m)

SIRE LINE

GALILEO – **Champion 3yo** in Europe, Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 Irish Derby & Gr1 'King George'. A **champion sire** in 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016.

Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes, incl winners of over 20 European classics (to 2017). Sire of Champions.

Sire-of-sires incl New Approach, Teofilo, Frankel, Capo Blanco, Roderic O'Connor, Ruler Of The World, Australia, Gleneagles, Intello, Noble Mission, The United States, etc.

Notable progeny incl Frankel (08c – Danehill, Rainbow Quest) (10x Gr1; *world's best ever at TFR 147*); **Gleneagles** (12c – Storm Cat, Rahy) (2000 Guineas); **Ruler Of The World** (10c – Kingmambo, Alydar) (Epsom Derby); **Magician** (10c – Mozart, Lake Coniston) (Irish 2000 Guineas); **New Approach** (05c – Ahonoora, Match) (Epsom Derby); **Was** (09f – Green Desert, Ahonoora) (Epsom Oaks); **Roderic O'Connor** (08c – Danehill, Kris) (Irish 2000 Guineas); **Treasure Beach** (08c – Mark Of Esteem, Bering) (Irish Derby); **Misty For Me** (08f – Storm Cat, Mr Prospector) (Irish 1000 Guineas); **Golden Lilac** (08f – Danehill, Kenmare) (French 1000 Guineas, French Oaks); **Soldier Of Fortune** (04c – Erin's Isle, Lord Gayle) (Irish Derby); **Cape Blanco** (07c – Presidium, Artaius) (Irish Derby); **Sixties Icon** (03c – Diesis, Law Society) (St Leger); **Nightime** (03f – Indian Ridge, Bluebird) (1000 Guineas); **Churchill** (14c – Storm Cat, Air Express) (2000 Guineas, Irish 2000 Guineas); **Winter** (14f – Choisir, Favorite Trick) (1000 Guineas, Irish 1000 Guineas); **Found** (12f – Intikhab, Nordicco); **Highland Reel** (12c – Danehill, Marscay); **Teofilo** (04c – Danehill, Majestic Light); **Lush Lashes** (05f – Anabaa, Arazi); **Rip Van Winkle** (06c – Stravinsky, Don't Forget Me); **Red Rocks** (03c – Machiavellian, Fairy King); **Intello** (10c – Danehill, Kaldoun); **Romantica** (09f – Danehill, Kahyasi); **Minding** (13f – Danehill Dancer, Darshaan); **Nathaniel** (08c – Silver Hawk, Icecapade) etc, etc.

STUD RECORD

First season at stud in 2017

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

BEAUTY IS TRUTH (04f, Pivotal): 3 wins, 1000-1100m, Gr2 Prix du Gros-Chene, Gr3 Prix d'Arenberg, Prix Yacowlev-(L); 2nd Gr3 Prix de Saint-Georges; 3rd Prix Imprudence-(L) (TFR 114); dam of:

THE UNITED STATES (10c, Galileo) – subject stallion

FIRE LILY (09f, Dansili): 4 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr3 Anglesey S., Gr3 Ballyogan S., Gr3 Phoenix Sprint; 2nd Gr1 Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr1 Moyglare Stud S., Gr2 Lowther S., Gr3 Irish 1000 Guineas Trial, Gr3 Flying Five S.; 3rd Gr3 Renaissance S., Marble Hill S.-(L) (TFR 115) **Champion 3yo Sprinter**

HYDRANGEA (14f, Galileo): 2 wins, 1400m, Gr3 Irish 1000 Guineas Trial; 2nd Gr1 Moyglare Stud S., Gr1 Fillies Mile, Gr2 Debutante S.; 3rd Gr1 Irish Guineas (TFR 112)

Galileo (IRE) 1998	Sadler's Wells 1981	NORTHERN DANCER
		Fairy Bridge
	Urban Sea 1989	Miswaki
		Allegretta
Beauty Is Truth (IRE) 2004	Pivotal 1993	Polar Falcon
		Fearless Revival
	Zelding 1995	Warning
		Zelda

2nd dam

ZELDING (95f, Warning): 3 wins, Gr3 Prix du Bois, Prix du Cercle-(L); 2nd Prix la Fleche-(L), Prix Servanne-(L); 3rd Gr2 Prix du Gros-Chene, Gr2 Prix Robert Papin (TFR 108); dam of:

BEAUTY IS TRUTH (04f, Pivotal): 3 wins – see above
GLORIOUS SIGHT (08f, Singspiel): 3 wins, Prix Finlande-(L); 2nd Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches; 3rd Gr1 Prix de Diane (TFR 114)

3rd dam

Zelda (90f, Caerleon): won, 1300m in France; dam of:

ZELDING (95f, Warning): 3 wins – see above

ZIPING (99c, Zafonic): 3 wins, 1100-1200m, Gr2 Prix Robert Papin, Gr3 Prix de Ris-Orangis; 2nd Gr1 Prix Morny, Gr1 Middle Park S., Gr3 Prix de Saint-Georges; 3rd Gr1 Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr3 Prix du Bois (TFR 119); **Champion 3yo Sprinter**

NIPPING (02f, Night Shift): 3 wins, Gr3 Prix du Petit Couvert; 2nd Gr3 Prix de Ris-Orangis; 3rd Prix Eclipse

4th dam

Mill Princess (77f, Mill Reef): won in France; dam of:

LAST TYCOON (83c, Try My Best): 8 wins, Gr1 Breeder's Cup Mile, Gr1 King's Stand S., Gr1 William Hill Sprint Ch'ship; **Champion Sprinter** (TFR 131); **sire**

ASTRONEF (84c, Be My Guest): 4 wins, Gr2 Premio Melton, Gr3 Goldene Peitsche (TFR 116); **sire**

THE PERFECT LIFE (88f, Try My Best): 2 wins in France, Gr3 Prix du Bois, Prix Imprudence-(L); 3rd Gr2 Prix Robert papin (TFR 106); dam of:

RABAH (95c, Nashwan): 5 wins, 1400-2400m, Gr3 Gordon S, Predominate S.-(L), July Trophy-(L); 2nd Gr2 Great Voltigeur S., Gr3 Cumberland Lodge S. (TFR 118); **sire**

SIDE OF PARADISE (98f, Sadler's Wells): 2 wins in France, Prix la Camargo-(L); 2nd Gr3 Prix Fille de l'Air, Prix Ronde de Nuit-(L); dam of:

IMMORTAL VERSE (08f, Pivotal): 4 wins, Gr1 Coronation S., Gr1 Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr2 Prix de Sandringham; Gr1 Prix Queen Elizabeth II S.; **Champion 3yo Filly** (TFR 126)

Save Me The Waltz (86f, Kings Lake): won in France; 3rd Prix Amandine-(L); dam of:

VALENTINE WALTZ (96f, Be My Guest): 3 wins, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr3 Nell Gwynn S.; 2nd Gr2 Rockfel S.; 3rd Gr1 1000 Guineas, Gr1 Coronation S. (TFR 116)

SENSE OF STYLE (02f, Thunder Gulch): 3 wins in USA, G1 Matron S, G2 Spinaway S. (TFR 113)

Tender Is Thenghit (96f, Baratheau): won; dam of:

TIE BLACK (03f, Machiavellian): 4 wins, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches; 3rd Gr1 Prix d'Astarte (TFR 113)

RACE RECORD

Placed in 4 starts (started favourite on debut)

SIRE LINE

RICH MAN'S GOLD (USA) – 2 wins in USA, 1200-1700m, 2nd Gr3 Rebel S (1700m); injured; to stud in Chile in 1996, South Africa in 2001. Champion Freshman Sire. Sire of Champions. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **Kildonan** (03c - Philippi, Pentland Firth)- *Equus Champion 2yo Colt*; **Lido Palace** (97c – Quick Decision, Scelto) – *Horse of the Year, Chile; sire of Gr1 winner in US*; **Isola Piu Bella** (00f – Inchwood, Straight Die) – *Champion 3yo Filly, Chile*; **Twingo** (00c – Roy, Oak Dancer) – *Champion 2yo Colt, Chile*; **France Soir** (98f – Salt Marsh, Four Fingers) – *Champion 3yo Filly, Chile*; **St Jacques** (97c – Settlement Day, Quick Decision); **Tamburello** (99c – Roy, Settlement Day); **Ant Of Agasta** (05c - Jungle Rock, Wardlaw); **Bennie Blue** (02c - Al Mufti, Black Melody); Even **Money** (02f - Mr Justice, Quo Banco); **Executive Jet** (02c - Harry Hotspur, Tumble Wind); **Frescobaldi** (99c - Saint Sever, Babas Fables); **Gilded** (02f - Waterville Lake, Ribofillio); **Love Bird** (05f - Roy, Ghadeer); **Lucky Find** (03c - Ermani, Elliodor); **Made Of Money** (02c - Fort Wood, Northfields); **Miss Gold Digger** (04f - Cordoba, Slew O'Gold); Money Bags (02c - Sportsworld, Crystal Glitters); **Pirate's Gold** (03c - Cordoba, Top Ville); **Royal Vintage** (04c - Fort Wood, Royal Prerogative); **Sun Screen** (02c - Model Man, Del Sarto); **West Coast Gold** (02c - Gone West, The Minstrel); etc.

Rich Man's Gold is broodmare sire of Gr1 winners **Louis The King** (Triple Crown winner, by Black Minnaloushe), **Athina** (Fort Wood), **Wagner** (Tiger Ridge).

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2010

Thomas Crown was initially used as teaser, and covered only a few mares, resulting in 4 foals between 2011 to 2013.

NOTABLE PROGENY

CHARLES LYTTON (11c –Shaamit, Northfields; MR 95) - won Ibayi S.-(L) 1400m; 2nd E-Cape Guineas-(L) 1600m; 3rd Gr3 Matchem S. 1400m

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Blakes Affair (86f, Commodore Blake) - won 1000m at 2; dam of

DYNASTY (99c, Fort Wood): 9 wins, 1600-2200m, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 SA Guineas, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Durban July, Gr2 Green Point S. (2x), Gr2 Selangor Cup; 2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr1 Golden Horseshoe; (MR 114) **Champion 3yo Colt, Horse of the Year; sire**

SEQUOIA (95c, Fort Wood): 5 wins, Gr2 Gold Vase; 2nd Gr1 Gold Cup (MR 94)

Luytens (00c, National Assembly): 2 wins, 1200m at 2; 3rd Sophomore Sprint; exported to HK (renamed Everlasting – won) (MR 93)

Lady Blakeney (92f, Northfields): 2 wins, 1200-1600m; dam of

The Daydream (99f, West Man): 4 wins, 1400-1900m; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas (MR 86)

Roselipped Maiden (04f, Fort Wood): 4 wins, 1200-1600m; 3rd Gr3 Diana S. (MR 94)

Rich Man's Gold (USA) 1992	Forty Niner 1985	Mr Prospector
		File
Blake's Affair 1986	Honest Joy 1979	Honest Pleasure
		Dimashq
Blake's Affair 1986	Commodore Blake 1977	Blakeney
		Ribamba
	Joy Petite 1973	Joy II
		Lavenda Lady

Clandestine (03f, Fort Wood): 2 wins, 1600-1900m; 2nd Gr2 Natal Oaks; 3rd Gr3 Final Fling S. (MR 95)
J K's Bullet (01c, Rakeen): 5 wins, 1300-1600m (MR 81)
Civil Guard (02c, Al Mufti): 2 wins, 1600m (MR 71)
 Thomas Crown (04c, Rich Man's Gold) – subject stallion
Lionheart (99c, Fort Wood): won, 2000m (MR 78)
Love Apple (96f, Fort Wood): won, 1300m (MR 73)

2nd dam

Joy Petite (73f, Joy II) - unraced; dam of
 Blakes Affair (86f, by Commodore Blake) - see above
 Uncle Joy (77c, Uncle Tom) - 4 wins, 28 places
 Lord Belray (83c, Free Ride) - 3 wins, 7 places

3rd dam

Lavenda Lady (67f, Abernant) - unraced; dam of
RED BISHOP (76c, Damask) - 12 wins, Concorde S., Stewards Cup, 2nd Jack Stubbs Mem.; 3rd Computaform Sprint, Germiston Cup
DARK MOON (78f, Contraband) - 2 wins, Coco Rico Fillies S.
 Society Match (77f, Lords) - 6 wins; dam of
Fairly Eligible (91c, Fair Season) - 4 wins, 2nd Gr3 Langerman H., 4th Gr2 Clairwood Juv S.
 Matchless Magic (83f, Foveros): 3 wins; dam of
Swarovski (92c, Crystal de Roche): 7 wins, SP (MR 94)

4th dam

Lavenda (61f, Prince Chevalier): 4 wins in UK (TFR 104); dam of
 Lavenda Lady (67f, Abernant) – see above
 Maruka (67f, Abernant): won in UK; dam of
Ameghino (80c, So Blessed): 3 wins in UK; 3rd Ayr Gold Cup (TFR 98)
Bonnement (81c, Blakeney): 2 wins in UK; 2nd Pr Thomas Cook (TFR 89)

5th dam

Black Brook (45f, Black Devil) – half sister to **Champion 2yo** and influential **sire TURN-TO**; dam of:
 Botany Bay (54f, East Side): won in UK; dam of
Irish Star (60f, Klairon): 3 wins in France, SP; dam of
IRISH RIVER (76c, Riverman): **Champion 2yo, Champion Miller**, multiple Gr1 winner (TFR 131); influential **sire**

RACE RECORD

In UK, Ireland, France, USA and Dubai – on turf, dirt and tapeta. 12 wins, 1600-2050m, at 2 to 5

UK Champion Racehorse 2009 & Joint European Champion 2009

Timeform 104P at 2; **TFR 119** at 3; **TFR 127** at 3; **TFR 128** at 4; **128** at 5 – *'tough and genuine'*

At 2 undefeated in 2 starts

At 3 **WON Gr2** Prix Eugene Adam (2000m)

WON Gr3 Craven S. (1600m)

2nd **Gr1** Champion S. (2000m)

3rd **Gr1** St James' Palace S. (1600m)

3rd **Gr2** Dante S. (2050m)

At 4 **WON Gr1** Champion S. (2000m)

3rd **Gr1** Lockinge S. (1600m)

3rd **Gr1** Breeder's Cup Classic (2000m, dirt)

3rd **Gr3** Earl Of Sefton S. (1800m)

4th **Gr1** Price Of Wales S. (2000m)

At 5 **WON Gr1** Champion S. (2000m)

WON Gr1 Eclipse S. (2000m)

2nd **Gr2** Juddmonte Int. S. (2050m)

2nd **Gr1** Prince Of Wales S. (2000m)

3rd **Gr1** Irish Champion S. (2000m)

At 6 **WON Gr1** Juddmonte Int. S. (2050m)

WON Gr2 York S. (2050m)

WON Gr2 Al Maktoum Chall. (2000m, tapeta)

At 7 2nd **Gr3** Earl Of Sefton S. (1800m)

3rd **Gr1** Eclipse S. (2000m)

3rd **Gr3** Gordon Richards S. (2000m)

SIRE LINE

OBSERVATORY – highclass miler, multiple Gr1 winner in France & UK; injured pelvis early at 4 & retired; rated **Timeform 131**. Sire of Gr1 winners. Sire of Champions of both sexes.

Notable progeny incl **Twice Over** (05c – Caerleon, Blushing Groom); **African Rose** (05f – Quest For Fame, Nijinsky); **Helleborine** (08f – Quest For Fame, Nijinsky); **Violette** (03f – Pursuit Of Love, Shareef Dancer); **Sottone** (06c – Baratheia, Local Suitor); **Sebastian Flyte** (07c – Night Shift, Alleged); **The Grey Berry** (04c – Bin Ajwaad, Lorenzaccio); **Waldjagd** (07f – Acatenango, Frontal); **Star Cluster** (03f – Danzig, Sir Ivor); **Armand** (03c – Nijinsky, Bon Mot); **Chasing Stars** (05f – Nureyev, Roberto); **Wire To Wire** (10c – Royal Academy, Shy Groom); etc.

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'14	328,478	23	1.06		188,333	24	0.87	
'15	388,864	22	1.67		254,524	21	1.30	
'16	231,176	17	0.77		170,714	14	0.67	

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

* **SAND AND SEA** (14c – Spectrum, Model Man; MR 110) – won Gr1 Gold Medallion

Do It Again (14c – Casey Tibbs, Royal Prerogative; MR 92) – 2nd Gr2 Cape Derby, 3rd Gr2 Selangor Cup

Twice As Smart (14f – Strike Smartly, Caesour; MR 90) – 2nd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.

* **DOUBLEMINT** (14c – Tale of the Cat, Gulch; MR 80) (14c – Tale of the Cat, Gulch; MR 80) won Gr3 Politician S

Draughtin (14c – Wolfhound, Plum Bold; MR 80) – 3rd KZN Guineas Trial (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

DOUBLE CROSSED (98f Caerleon): 2 wins, Oaks Trial S.-(L) (TFR 102); dam of

TWICE OVER (05c Observatory): - subject stallion

Observatory (USA) 1997	Distant View 1991	Mr Prospector
		Seven Springs
Double Crossed (GB) 1998	Stellaria 1986	Roberto
		Victoria Star
	Caerleon 1980	Nijinsky
		Foreseer
	Quandary 1991	Blushing Groom
		Lost Virtue

2nd dam

QUANDARY (91f Blushing Groom): 3 wins, James Seymour S.-(L) (TFR 104); dam of

DOUBLE CROSSED (98f Caerleon): 2 wins – see above Clepsydra (97f Sadler's Wells): won (TFR 78); dam of

PASSAGE OF TIME (04f Dansili): 5 wins, Gr1 Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr3 Musidora S., Montrose S.-(L), Stevenston S.-(L) (TFR 115); dam of

TIME TEST (12c Dubawi): 6 wins, Gr2 York S., Gr2 Joel S., Gr3 Tercentenary S., Gr3 Brigadier Gerard S.; 2nd Gr1 Manhattan S. (TFR 125)

TIMEPIECE (07f Zamindar): 6 wins, Gr1 Falmouth S., Montrose S.-(L), Sandringham H.-(L), James Seymour S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Nassau S., Gr1 Prix Jean Romanet; 3rd Gr1 Prix Rothschild (TFR 117)

FATHER TIME (06c Dansili): 2 wins, Gr2 King Edward VII S.; 2nd Fairway S.-(L); 3rd Gr2 Great Voltigeur S., Gr3 Derby Trial S. (TFR 117)

CONTINUUM (09c, Dansili): 3 wins, Silver Cup S. (L) (TFR 104)

3rd dam

Lost Virtue (77f Cloudy Dawn): did not race; dam of

QUANDARY (91f Blushing Groom): 3 wins – see above

ALL AT SEA (89f Riverman): 5 wins, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr3 Musidora S., Pretty Polly S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Epsom Oaks, Gr2 Juddmonte Int. S., Gr2 Nassau S.; dam of

INSINUATE (96f, Mr Prospector) – won at 3 in UK, Swinley S.-(L) from 4 starts (TFR 99); dam of

STRONGHOLD (02c, Danehill) – 5 wins, Gr3 Supreme S., Paracise S.-(L); 3rd Gr2 Hungerford St. (TFR 120); sire

TAKE THE HINT (06f Montjeu): 2 wins, Pretty Polly S.-(L) (TFR 106)

Imroz (94f, Nureyev) – 3 wins in UK, 3rd Gr3 las Cienegas Hcp, City Of York S.-(L), Linda Card S.-(L) (TFR 99); dam of

POSTERITAS (01f, Lear Fan) – 2 wins in UK, Virginia S.-(L) (TFR 91); dam of

MUTUAL TRUST (08c Cacique): 4 wins, Gr2 Prix Jean Prat, Gr3 Prix Paul de Moussac (TFR 122)

Ixora (05, Dynaformer); dam of

ANTONOE (13f, First Defence) – 4 wins, Gr1 Just A Game S., Gr3 Prix d'Aumale (TFR 105 at 2)

FULL VIRTUE (81f, Full Out) – 7 wins in US, Wistful Hcp.-(L); dam of

Vercingetorix

boy, 2009 • height 16.1 hh

RACE RECORD

Sold for R1.4 million as a yearling.

In South Africa, Dubai & Hong Kong, 7 wins, 1600-2000m, from 3 to 5.

Timeform 124

Suffered a career-ending sesamoidal ligament injury in a race in Dubai, 2015.

At 3: **WON Gr1** Daily News (2000m)

WON Gr2 SA Guineas (1600m)

At 4: **WON Gr1** Jebel Hatta (1800m)

2nd **Gr1** Dubai Duty Free (1800m)

3rd **Gr1** QE II Cup (2000m)

At 5: **WON Gr2** Al Rashidiya (1800m)

SIRE LINE

SILVANO – 7 wins, 1400-2200m, Gr1 Arlington Million, Gr1 Singapore Cup, Gr1 QE II Cup; multiple Gr1/Gr2 placed worldwide (Timeform 126). Champion Older Male & Horse of the Year in Germany. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Champion Freshman Sire in Germany. Sire-of-sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Vercingetorix** (09c – National Assembly, Peacetime) sire; **Bold Silvano** (06c – Al Mufti, Enchanter) sire; **Kings Gambit** (04c – Al Mufti, Gatecrasher); **Bravura** (06c – Centenary, Melun); **Seal** (07c – Rambo Dancer, Crystal De Roche); **Aslan** (05c – Eliodor, Harry Hotspur); **Flirtation** (06f – Mullineaux, Master Polly); **Field Flower** (06f – Northfields, Stage Door Johnny); **Silver Mountain** (12f – Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Martial Eagle** (05c – Jallad, Northfields); **Power King** (10c – Northern Guest, Boot Camp); **Mi Emma** (04f – Lake Coniston, Robellino); **Proudinsky** (03c – Dashing Blade, Windwurf); **Fair Breeze** (03f – Andrang, Athenagoras); **Silver Flyer** (08c – Flaming Rock, Jungle Cove); **Bulsara** (06c – Sportsworld, Eliodor); **Kings Cross** (05c – Al Mufti, Politician); **Heavy Metal** (08c – Barron, Hard Up); **Wavin Flag** (09c – Capture Him, Dancing Champ); **M'Lords Throat** (07c – Western Winter, Eliodor); **Tellina** (09c – Spectrum, Fairy King); **Equina** (09f – Al Mufti, Eliodor); **We Three** (06f – Badger Land, Habitat); **Rudi Rocks** (05c – Virginia Rapids, Mt Livermore); **Tan Can** (04c – Model Man, Del Sarto); **Happy Spirit** (04f – Badger Land, Pompeii Court); **Frequent Flyer** (07f – Foveros, Thatching); **Astro News** (08c – Dominion Royale, Lama); **Mochachino** (04f – Fort Wood, Super Concorde); **Galanthus** (06c – Al Mufti, Coastal); **Man To Man** (09c – Woodman, Snippets); **Happy Valentine** (10f – National Assembly, Pompeii Court) etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2015

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'16	292,800	25	1.02		147,500	10	0.57	

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

National Vixen (97f, National Assembly): 5 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Gr3 Champagne S., Ladies Mile-(L), Olympic Duel S.-(L); 3rd Gr2 Sceptre S. (MR 95); dam of **VERCINGETORIX** (09c, Silvano): subject stallion
TRINITY HOUSE (08f, Captain Al): 5 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S., Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Perfect Promise S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr2 Sceptre S., Gr2 Fillies Championship (MR 103)
Never Forever (06c, Captain Al): 8 wins, 1000-1200m; 3rd Gr2 Umkhomazi S. (MR 105)
Allocation (07c, Captain Al): 4 wins, 1000m (MR 86)
Irish National (05f, Casey Tibbs): 2 wins, 1100-1200m (MR 86)

Silvano (GER) 1996	Lomitas 1988	Niniski
		La Colorado
	Spirit of Eagles 1986	Beaus Eagle
		Big Spirit
National Vixen 1987	National Assembly 1984	Danzig
		Renounce
	Royal Vixen 1986	Peacetime
		Scarteen

Casanova Kid (04, Casey Tibbs): 2 wins, 1000m (MR 86)
Captain Cyote (11c, Captain Al): won, 1800m (MR 78)
I Lived (13f, Western Winter): won, 1200m (MR 75)

2nd dam

Royal Vixen (86f, Peacetime): did not race; dam of **National Vixen** (97f, National Assembly): 5 wins – see above
Lady Camilla (95f, Jallad): 2 wins, 1200m; dam of 2 foals: **CHARLIES ISLAND** (03c, Lizard Island): 6 wins, 1100-1600m, Gr3 Christmas Hcp (MR 96)
Jet Mistress (02f, Jet Master): 3 wins, 1200m; 3rd Flamboyant S.-(L) (MR 90)

3rd dam

Scarteen (71f, Sweet Song): did not race; dam of **OUTSWINGER** (75c, Lords): 9 wins, Cape Trial-(L); 4th Gr3 Hennessy Grand Prix; **sire**
SCARLET LADY (77f, Lords): 10 wins, 1000-1200m, Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Republic Festival Sprint, Gilbeys S.; **Champion Sprinter**
Happily Scarlet (82f, Lords): 6 wins, 3rd Joseph Dorfman Mem.
BOLD SLAM (76c, Lords): 2 wins, WP Nursery
Teenage Wonder (79f, Persian Wonder): placed; dam of **STEAMING JUNGLE** (86c, Jungle Cove): 8 wins, Gr1 Smirnoff P.; 2nd Gr3 Diadem S.; 3rd Gr3 JG Hollis P.
AGE OF GLORY (95c, Jallad): 6 wins, Gr3 Clairwood Nursery
Royal Vixen (86f, Peacetime): - see above

4th dam

NOBLE VIXEN (58f, Royal Pardon): 5 wins, Sceptre S., WP Fillies Nursery; dam of
Masked Wonder (68f, Persian Wonder): won; dam of **PHANTOM EARL** (76c, Lords): 16 wins; **Champion Sprinter** (2x); **sire**
EXTRA COVER (80c, Lords): 13 wins; **Champion Sprinter**; **sire**
Scarteen (71f, Sweet Song): - see above
THE MASK (64c, Prized): 7 wins, 1000-1600m, Administrators P.
Miss Fox (69f, Persian Wonder): placed; dam of
Foxy Lady (79f, Selenio): won; dam of **ST JOHNS WOOD** (85c, Lords): 8 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Cape Guineas; 2nd Gr3 Frank Lambert S.; 3rd Gr2 November Hcp
HARRINGTON (82c, Lords): 8 wins, 1000-1200m, SA Airways, Natal Free H

RACE RECORD

In North America, 5 wins, 1300-1700m at 2 and 3 and more than \$500,000

Timeform equivalent 116

At 2 **WON** at 2 (1600m) by 2³/₄L
WON Allowance (1600m) *Gulfstream by 5¹/₂L*
WON Allowance (1300m) Saratoga

At 3 **WON** G1 King's Bishop S. (1400m) *1min 21.94sec*
WON G3 Gotham S. (1700m)
 3rd **G3** Risen Star S. (1700m)
 3rd **G3** Northern Dancer S. (1700m)

SIRE LINE

GRAND SLAM – 4 wins, G1 Champagne S., G1 Futurity S., G2 Peter Pan S.; 2nd G1 Breeder's Cup Sprint; 3rd G1 Haskell Inv. Hcp (TFR 120 'very smart up to 9f'); sire of G1 winners; sire of sires; broodmare sire of sires of both sexes.

Notable progeny incl **Cajun Beat** (00c – Cure The Blues, Ye) – G1 *Breeder's Cup Sprint*; **Visionaire** (05c – French Deputy, Silver Badge) – G1 in NA; **Pura Classe** (07f – Careafolie, Secretariat) – Gr1 in Brazil; **Café Olympics** (01c – Olympio, Roberto) – Gr1 in Japan; **Limehouse** (01c – Dixieland Band, Mr Prospector) – sire; **Strong Hope** (00c – Deputy Minister, Halo) – sire; **Ball Four** (01c – Lyphard, Riverman); **Grand Adventure** (06c – Coronado's Quest, Seattle Slew); **Fire Slam** (01c – Salt Lake, Copelan) – sire; **Grand Hombre** (00c – Winning, Sharp-Eyed Quillo); **Alke** (00c – Crow, Hasty Road); **Amazing Results** (05c – Lord at War, Naskra); **Lady Digby** (04f – El Prado, Peteski); **Sprung** (04f – Lord at War, Bold Dun-Cee); **Master David** (01c – Sadler's Wells, Affirmed); **Laureldean Gale** (05f – Nureyev, Mr Prospector); **Spring Of Fame** (06c – Polish Numbers, Stage Door Johnny); **War Officer** (05c – Storm Cat, Red Ransom); etc

STAMINA

highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up
 800/1399m 14/1600m 16/1999m 20/2399m 2400m+
 37% 44% 8% 6% 5%

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	\$I	filly avg	sold	\$I
'12	212,727	22	0.77	188,636	22	0.98	
'13	335,000	14	1.20	219,022	23	1.06	
'14	276,944	18	1.28	229,444	9	1.24	
'15	120,400	25	0.68	140,500	10	0.67	
'16	211,111	9	0.45	150,000	4	0.50	

NOTABLE PROGENY

in USA – 19 runners, 12 winners (one crop, 2011)
BACOPA BREEZE (11f – Stephen Got Even, Seeking The Gold) – SW at 2
Outlook (11c – Lost Code, Northern Jove) – SP at 2
Misty Journey (11f – Touch Gold, Farma Way) – 7w
Trident Hero (11c – Quiet American, Obligato) – 7w
My Pal Shawn (11c – Petitionner, Hero's Honor) – 6w
Haunted Vision (11f – Meadow Monster, Exclusive Era) – 5w
True Visionary (11c – Wolf Power, Southern Slugger) – 4w
Predicting (11c – Tale of the Cat, Private Account) – 3w

in SA (*SW)

* **AFRICA RISING** (13c – Braashee, Northern Guest; MR 107) – won Gr3 Byerley Turk
 * **HEAPS OF FUN** (12f – Northern Guest, Plugged Nickle; MR 105) – won Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas; 2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile, Swallow S (L); 3rd Gr2 Camellia S, Syringa Hcp (L)
 * **TAKINGTHEPEACE** (14f – Rambo Dancer, Complete Warrior; MR 104) – won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas (won 2 legs of the Triple Tiara)
Lala (12f – Muftalik, National Emblem; MR 100)– 2nd Gr3 Flamboyant S; 3rd Gr2 Debutante S.
 * **THE THINKER** (13c – Northern Guest, All Fired Up; MR 100) – won Gr2 Merchants Hcp
Visuality (13f – Personal Hope, Plugged Nickle; MR 96) – 2nd Gr3 Three Troikas S (L); 3rd Gr1 Alan Robertson Fillies, Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M)

Grand Slam (USA) 1995	Gone West 1984	Mr Prospector
		Secrettame
	Bright Candles 1987	El Gran Senor
		Christmas Bonus
Scarlet Tango (USA) 1998	French Deputy 1992	Deputy Minister
		Mitterand
	Silver Tango 1988	Silver Badge
		Royal Tango

Jet Air (12c – Jet Master, National Assembly; MR 96)
Supercilious (12f – Northern Guest, Royal Prerogative; MR 96)
 * **ROYAL PLEASURE** (12f – King of Kings, Centaine; MR 95) – won Gr3 Strelitzia S.
Vilakazi (12c – Casey Tibbs, Royal Prerogative; MR 95) – 3rd Gr3 Winter Guineas
Aggressive (13c – Starcraft, Elusive Quality; MR 92)
Mr Wise Guy (12c – Jet Master, Great Brother; MR 91)
Fantasy Quest (13f – Baroton, Damascus Gate; MR 69) – 3rd Breeders Guineas (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Scarlet Tango (98f, French Deputy): 4 wins in USA; 2nd Laura Gal S.-(L); dam of
VISIONAIRE (05c, Grand Slam): subject stallion
SCARLET STRIKE (10f, Smart Strike): 2 wins, Gr3 Providencia S.; 2nd Gr1 Chandeliers S., Gr2 Honeymoon Hcp., Gr3 Senorita S.; 3rd Gr1 Las Virgenes S., Gr1 Hollywood Starlet S. (RPR 100)
TARA'S TANGO (12f, Unbridled's Song): 5 wins; won Gr1 Santa Margarita S., Gr2 Santa Maria S.; 3rd Gr1 Apple Blossom Hcp, Gr2 Santa Monica S. 2nd Gr3 Santa Paula S. (TFR 117)
 Scarlet Love (04f, Not For Love): 2 wins; dam of
Cursor (14f, Quality Road): won; 2nd Any Limit S. -(L)

2nd dam

SILVER TANGO (88f, Silver Badge): 17 wins in USA, Conniver H.-(L), Politely S.-(L), Primonetta H.-(L), F Scott Key H.-(L) (2x), Forsythia Hcp-(L); dam of
Scarlet Tango (98f, French Deputy): see above
DALE'S PROSPECT (01c, Pioneerer): 12 wins, Taking Risks S.-(L); 2nd Hoover S.-(L); 3rd Dave's Friend S.-(L), Fire Plug S.-(L)
OUR COMMANDER (07c, Tenpins): 4 wins, Maryland Juv Ch'ship-(L)
Bumpy Road (08c, Love Of Money) – won at 2; 2nd Tri-State Fut.-(L)
 Untangled (95f, Unbridled): did not race; dam of
FULL (99c, Victory Speech): 4 wins; Champion 3yo Panama
POLITICAL WEB (03f, Petitionville): 4 wins, Torrey Pines S.-(L)
Cozzen Vinny (01c, Cozzene): 8 wins, 3rd Sunland Park Hcp-(L)
No Easy Winner (08c, Petitionville): 2 wins; 3rd Private Terms S.-(L)
VILLETTE (09f, Petitionville): 6 wins, Foxy JG S.-(L); 2nd Garofalo Mem S.-(L), Foxy JG S. -(L)

What A Winter

boy, 2007 • height 16hh

RACE RECORD

In South Africa, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, at 2 to 5

Rated MR 127

Equus Champion Sprinter in 2012 & 2013

Equus Champion Older Male in 2012

at 2 **WON** in his only start
 at 3 **WON Gr1** Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m)
WON Gr2 Selangor Cup (1600m)
WON Sophomore Sprint-(L) (1200m)
 2nd **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)
 2nd **Gr3** Cape Classic (1400m)
 at 4 **WON Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m)
WON Gr2 Diadem S. (1200m)
 2nd **Gr1** Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m)
 3rd **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)
 at 5 **WON Gr2** Diadem S. (1200m)
WON Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m)
WON Gr1 Computaform Sprint (1000m)
 3rd **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m)

Western Winter (USA) 1992	Gone West 1984	Mr Prospector
		Secrettame
	Chilly Hostess 1982	Vice Regent
		Impressive
Waseela (IRE) 1989	Ahonoora 1975	Lorenzaccio
		Helen Nichols
	Wassl's Sister 1982	Troy
		Hayloft

SIRE LINE

WESTERN WINTER – 5 wins in USA, 1200-1400m, Gr1/Gr2 placed. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions (incl 2 Horse of the Year). **Champion sire (3x)**. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **Yard-Arm** (99c – Dancing Champ, Beau Charles) – *Horse of the Year*; **Winter Solstice** (00c – Melun, Drum Beat) – *Horse of the Year*; **Fearless** (03c – Foveros, Persian Wonder) – *Champion 2yo*; **Argonaut** (04c – Del Sarto, Abadan) – *Champion 2yo - sire*; **What A Winter** (07c – Ahonoora, Troy) – *Sire*; **Capetown Noir** (09c – Fort Wood, Northern Guest) – *sire*; **Set Afire** (98c – Northfields, Plum Bold); **Surveyor** (99c – Northfields, Con Brio); **Reveille Boy** (99c – Dancing Champ, Peaceable Kingdom); **Fair Maiden** (01f – Priceless Asset, Flower Power); **Bad Girl Runs** (02f – Sadler's Wells, Sharpen Up); **Nania** (04f – Pas de Quoi, Northfields); **Warm White Night** (05c – Foveros, Capriole) – *sire*; **On Her Toes** (05f – Badger Land, Accipiter); **Winterinthewoods** (05f – Fort Wood, Foveros); **Ice Cube** (00c – Trigger Finger, Peaceable Kingdom); **Roxanne** (02f – Royal Chalice, Jungle Cove); **Silver Mist** (02c – Palace Music, London Bells); **Covenant** (07f – Bush Telegraph, Regent Street); **Lion Tamer** (02c – Comic Blush, Spanish Air) – *sire*; **Lady Wandermere** (05f – Averof, Sovereign Dice); **Cold As Ice** (11f – National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **Kingvoldt** (11c – Parade Leader, Northfields); etc.

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'14	297,656	32	1.29	250,000	24	1.30		
'15	425,303	33	1.73	119,808	26	1.05		
'16	277,826	23	1.29	242,609	23	1.08		

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

* **DUTCH PHILIP** (14c – Dominion Royale, Hard Up MR 109) – 2nd Gr2 Merchants Hcp., won Gr3 Cape Nursery, Somerset 1200 (-L); 3rd Summer Juv. S. (L)
 * **MAGICAL WONDERLAND** (14f – Al Mufti, Northern Guest MR 104)) – Won Gr2 Sceptre S.; 2nd Gr2 Fillies Championship, won Perfect Promise Sprint (L), Kenilworth Fillies Nursery (L)
Warrior's Rest (14c – Badger Land, Dowdstown Charley; MR 99) 3rd Gr1 Premier Champion S.
 * **FORT WINTER** (14c – Fort Wood, Russian Fox MR 90)) – won East Cape Nursery (L)
What A Player (14f – Darshaan, Green Desert; MR 78) – 2nd East Cape Guineas (L); 3rd Breeders Guineas (L)

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Waseela (89f Ahonoora): 3 wins in UK, 1400-1600m (TFR 74); dam of

WHAT A WINTER (07c Western Winter): **Triple Champion**; subject stallion

WHAT A QUESTION (02c Qui Danzig): 7 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr3 Godolphin Barb S., Gr3 Byerley Turk S.; 2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr2 Drill Hall S.; 3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint (MR 110)

WIDAR (94c Soviet Star): 9 wins, 1400-2200m, Kronimus Rennen(-L); 2nd GP der Deutschen Buchmacher(-L); 3rd Bet Direct Winter Derby(-L) (TFR 98)
 Dr Nijinsky (94c Shareef Dancer): 3 wins, 1200-1600m
 Dr Nowa (96c Northern Guest): 2 wins, 1300m
 Doctor Dubya (00c West Man): won, 1160m
 Dr Deetoo (01c West Man): won, 1000m
 Prince Of Wings (08c Jet Master): 3 wins, 1365-1400m

2nd dam

Wassl's Sister (82f Troy): did not win; dam of
 Waseela (88f Ahonoora): see above
 Prague Spring (92f Salse): won UK, 2000m
 Persian Sabre (95f Sabrehill): won in UK, 2000m
 Washira (99f Most Welcome): did not race; dam of
 Welttraumer (04c Sagamix): 3 wins in Ger (rated 94)

3rd dam

HAYLOFT (73f Tudor Melody): 3 wins at 2, 1000m, Gr3 Molecomb S.; 3rd Gr2 Queen Mary S. (TFR 111); dam of:
WASSL (80c Mill Reef): 4 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr1 Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr3 Greenham S., Gr3 Juddmonte Lockinge S. (TFR 125); **sire**
 Mill Loft (85f Mill Reef): did not win; dam of
FLIRTING DANCER (90c Shareef Dancer): won in HK, Kukri Trophy(-L)

Hamsah (90f Green Desert): 2 wins at 2, 1000m; 2nd St Hugh's S.-L (TFR 86); dam of
Sharplaw Star (02f Xaar): 2 wins at 2, 1000m; 2nd Gr2 Queen Mary S. (TFR 97)
Sparkling Outlook (96f College Chapel): won at 2, 1000m; 3rd Desert King S.-L (TFR 91)

Pennyweight (81f Troy): did not win; dam of
ON TIPTOES (88f Shareef Dancer): 5 wins at 2, 1000m, Gr3 Queen Mary S., Bentinek S.-L (TFR 107); dam of
Caballero (96c Cadeaux Genereux): 2 wins, 1200-1400m; 2nd Surrey S.-L (TFR 109)
 Odette (95f Pursuit Of Love): 2 wins, 1000-1150m (TFR 72); dam of
VIOLETTE (03f Observatory): 4 wins, 1200m, Gr3 Firth Of Clyde S.; 2nd Gr2 Rockfel S.; 3rd Gr3 Prix Miesque (TFR 106)

SILCA'S GIFT (01f Cadeaux Genereux): 3 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr3 Nell Gwyn S., Albany S.-L (TFR 107)

VIRGINIA HALL (07f Medicean): 3 wins, 1000-1600m, Coral Distaff(-L); 2nd Gr3 Prix du Calvados, Criterium du Bequet(-L) (TFR 107)
 Wassl's Sister (82f Troy) – see above

RACE RECORD

In UK, Ireland and UAE, at 2 and 3, in 6 starts
 Won, 1000m at 2 in Ireland
 (trained at 2 in Ireland with Aiden O'Brien, at 3 in UAE with Mike de Kock)

Timeform 109 at 3

at 2 4th Aubigny S.-(L) (IRE) (1000m, turf)
 at 3 2nd **Gr3** UAE 2000 Guineas (1600m, dirt)
 2nd Al Bastikiya (UAE) (1800m, dirt)

SIRE LINE

STORM CAT – Champion sire in USA (twice), champion 2yo sire in USA (7x); sire of champions of both sexes.

Sire-of-sires Giant's Causeway, Tale Of The Cat, Bernstein, Stormy Atlantic, Hennessy, Forest Wildcat, Black Minnaaloushe, Forestry, Storm Boot, Van Nistelrooy, etc.

Notable progeny includes **Giant's Causeway** (97c – Rahy, Roberto) – *Horse of the Year, Europe*; **Storm Flag Flying** (00f – Easy Goer, Private Account) – *Champion US 2yo filly*; **Sweet Catomine** (02f – Kris S., Flying Paster) – *Champion US 2yo filly*; **Ambitious Cat** (01f – Roberto, Nijinsky) – *Champion Canadianian turf mare*; **One Cool Cat** (01c – Mr Prospector, Northern Dancer) – *Champion European 2yo colt*; **Black Minnaaloushe** (98c – Green Dancer, Diatome) – *Champion Irish 3yo*; **Denebola** (01f – Mr Prospector, Halo) – *Champion French 2yo*; **Mistle Cat** (90c – Maribeu, Decidedly) *Champion older mare Italy*; **Catrail** (90c – Majestic Light, Buckpasser) – *Champion English 3yo colt and Older Male*; **Munajji** (91c – Blushing Groom, Gentfall) – *Champion 3yo colt Germany*; **Silken Cat** (93f – Chieftain, Buckpasser) – *Champion 2yo filly Canada*; **Aljabr** (96c – Baillamont, Kalamoun) – *Champion European 2yo*; **Sardula** (91f – Hoist The Flag, Mr Brick); **Desert Stormer** (90f – Damascus, New Providence); **Tale Of The Cat** (94c – Mr Prospector, Honest Pleasure); **High Yield** (97c – Forty Niner, Nijinsky); **Hennessy** (93c – Hawaii, Tom Cat); **Sharp Cat** (94f – Ack Ack, Dewan); **Life Is Sweet** (05f – Kris S., Flying Paster); Mr Sidney (04 c - AP Indy, Mr Propsector); **Courageous Cat** (06c – Rahy, Danzig); **Brave Tin Soldier** (04 c - Mr Prospector, Danzig), etc,

STUD ANALYSIS

To stud in Australia in 2009.
 First season in South Africa in 2014.

NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

from first AUS-bred crops racing in South Africa:

Samurai Blade (12c – Shinko Forest, Casual Lies; MR 108) – 3rd Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 SA Derby

***TIGER QUEST** (10f – Canny Lad, Quest For Fame; MR 105) – won Gardena Hcp-(L); 2nd Gr2 Camelia S., Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Banyana H (L)

* **TIGER'S TOUCH** (11f – Brocco, Reference Point; MR 104) – won Gr3 Sycamore Sprint

* **SUPERTUBE** (10c – Fusaichi Pegasus, Grosvenor; MR 87) – won Gr3 Racing Association Hcp

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'15	60,769	13	0.71	31,818	11	0.38		
'16	40,000	1	0.36	70,000	1	0.27		

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Blissful (96f, Mr Prospector): ran 3 times; dam of
Where's That Tiger (03c, Storm Cat): - subject stallion
One Great Cat (05c, Storm Cat): 2 wins, 1200-1600m in Ireland; 2nd Nijinsky S.-(L); 3rd Gr2 Champagne S., Gr2 Richmond S. (TFR 108p at 2); **sire** in USA

Storm Cat (USA) 1996	Storm Bird 1978	NORTHERN DANCER
		South Ocean
	Terlingua 1976	Secretariat
		Crimson Saint
Blissful (USA) 1996	Mr Prospector 1970	Raise A Native
		Gold Digger
	Angel Fever 1990	Danzig
		Rowdy Angel

Dutchess Mojo (01f, Deputy Minister): did not race; dam of
Sweet Nothings (09f, Street Cry): 3 wins, 1600-1700m in USA; 2nd California Oaks-(L), Corte Madeira S.-(L); 3rd Golden Poppy S.-(L)

2nd dam

Angel Fever (90f, Danzig): won at 2 in USA, 2nd Colleen S.-(L), in 2 starts at 2; dam of

FUSAICHI PEGASUS (97c, Mr Prospector): 6 wins, 1200-2000m in USA, G1 Kentucky Derby, G2 Wood Memorial S., Gr2 San Felipe S., G3 Jerome Hcp; 2nd G1 Preakness S. (TFR 130); **sire** of G1 winners

Blissful (96f, Mr Prospector): see above

Bless (99f, Mr Prospector): did not race; dam of

BRAVE TIN SOLDIER (04c, Storm Cat): 4 wins, 1200-1700m in Europe & USA, G3 Cliff Hanger S., Blenheim S.-(L); 3rd G3 Knickerbocker S. (TFR 113); **sire** in SAF

Fusaichi Giga Dia (03c, Storm Cat): \$3.4m yearling; 7 wins, 1600-1800m in Japan

Bonus Fever (03c, Seeking The Gold): 4 wins, 1000-1800m in Japan

Blithe (01f, Unbridled): did not race; dam of
 United States (06c, AP Indy): \$2m yearling; won, 1600m in USA; **sire**

Gustnado (12c, Smart Strike): won; 3rd G3 Awad S.

Fortyniner Fever (95f, Forty Niner): did not race; dam of

TEXAS FEVER (05c, Victory Gallop): 2 wins, 1200m in USA, G3 Kentucky Cup Juv S.; 3rd Grindstone S.-(L)

BOLD ANGEL (04f, Cat Thief): 2 wins, 1200-1600m in USA, Sam Houston Oaks-(L); 2nd Sam Houston Distaff-(L); 3rd Assiniboia Oaks-(L); dam of

STREET FANCY (13f, Street Sense): 2 wins, G1 Starlet S. (TFR 111)

SAINT ISABELLE (07f, Saint Liam): 4 wins in USA, Time to Leave S.-(L); 2nd Kalookam Queen H.-(L), Palomares S.

3rd dam

Rowdy Angel (79f, Halo): 5 places; dam of

Angel Fever (90f, Danzig): see above

PINE BLUFF (89c, Danzig): 6 wins in USA, G1 Preakness S., G2 Remsen S., G2 Arkansas Derby, G3 Nashua S., G3 Rebel S.; 3rd G1 Belmont S., G1 Champagne S., G1 Futurity S.; **sire** of Gr1 winners

DEMONS BEGONE (84c, Elocutionist): 7 wins in USA, G1 Arkansas Derby, G3 Rebel S.; 2nd G1 Champagne S., G1 Futurity S.; 3rd G2 Razorback Hcp; **sire**

Yoonevano (95c, Seattle Slew): did not race; **sire** of stakes winners in Canada

RACE RECORD

R2.2 million yearling
6 wins, 1400-1600m at 2 to 3. MR 109
at 3 **WON Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)

SIRE LINE

CAPTAIN AL – 9 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Merchants S., Gr2 Diadem S., Gr3 Matchem S. (MR 112) – sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; Champion Sire of 2yo's (7x); sire of sires; broodmare sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

Notable progeny incl. **Captain Of All** (10c - Fard, Forty Winks; MR 120); **Hill Fifty Four** (08c - Sportsworld, Dancing Champ); **Carry On Alice** (11f - Western Winter, Best By Test); **Captain America** (10c - Fort Wood, Top Ville); **All Is Secret** (09f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **Captain's Gal** (05f - Centenary, Splendor); **Pine Princess** (11f - Badger Land, Far North); **Exhilaration** (06c - Eliodor, Boot Camp); **Emerald Cove** (07f - Caesour, Straight Strike); **Captain's Lover** (04f - Badger Land, Argosy); **William Longsword** (13c - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **Always In Charge** (13c - Polar Falcon, Last Tycoon); **The Secret Is Out** (13f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **Cloth Of Cloud** (13f - Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Cap Alright** (07c - Centenary, Divine King); **Kiss Me Hardy** (11c - Jet Master, Fordham); **Captain's Wild** (06c - Splendor, St Paddy); **Zambezi Torrent** (10c - King of Kings, Dominion); **Captain Courageous** (02c - Royal Prerogative, Preamble II); **Fragrant Al** (07f - Fort Wood, Harry Hotspur); **Therealsimshady** (03c - National Assembly, Persian Wonder); **Captain In Command** (02c - Trigger Finger, Capture Him); **Captain Scott** (05c - Badger Land, Eliodor); **Trinity House** (08f - National Assembly, Peacetime); **Dance With Al** (05f - Dancing Champ, Foveros); **Jo's Bond** (12f - Muhtafal, Cadeaux Genereux); **Captain Aldo** (10c - Eliodor, Jungle Cove); **Sergeant Hardy** (13c - Hard Up, Allied Flag); **Terminator** (09c - Citidancer GB, Balkan Knight); **Barbosa** (09c - Best By Test, Harry Hotspur); **Search Party** (12c - Pennekamp, Damister); **Princess Royal** (12f - Rakeen, Centaine); **Redcarpet Captain** (12c - Kabool, Al Mufti); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2017

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Pagan Princess (06f, Fort Wood): won, 1600m (MR 83); dam of **WILLIAM LONGSWORD** (13c, Captain Al): - subject stallion
REAL PRINCESS (11f, Trippi): 6 wins, 1100-1400m, Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr3 Poinsettia S.; 3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint, Gr2 Southern Cross S., Laissezfaire S.-(L) (MR 108)

2nd dam

Dancing Flower (87f, Dancing Champ): 3 wins, 1400-1600m; dam of
VICTORY MOON (99c, Al Mufti): 7 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr2 UAE Derby, Gr3 UAE 2000 Guineas; 3rd Gr1 Dubai World Cup; Horse of the Year UAE; **sire** (Timeform 120)
KELLY (97c, Ethique): 5 wins, 1900-3200m, Gr1 Gold Bowl.; 2nd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers, Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup; 3rd Gr2 Racing Ass. Hcp (MR 100)
FLAME (96c, Flaming Rock): 4 wins, 1600-2400m, Woolavington Hcp-(L), 2nd IGN Gold Plate; 3rd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers (MR 97)
Off The Peg (95c, Al Mufti): 2 wins, 1600m; 2nd Gr3 Summerveld Hcp
Arabian Pearl (03f, Al Mufti): 2 wins, 1400-2400m; 2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2200; 3rd Spook Express Hcp-(I), Queen Palm Hcp-(L) (MR 98); dam of:
Arabian Winter (12f, Western Winter): 2 wins, 1800m; 2nd E-Cape Oaks-(L) (MR 81)
Thru' The Tulips (00f, Al Mufti): won, 1000m (MR 83); dam of
Fragrant Breeze (06f, Lecture): did not win; dam of
Fresh (13f, Querari): won, 800m at 2; 3rd Storm Bird S.-(L)

Captain Al 1996	Al Mufti 1985	Roberto
		Lassie Dear
	Off To War 1983	Complete Warrior
		Infanta
Pagan Princess 2006	Fort Wood 1990	Sadler's Wells
		Fall Aspen
	Dancing Flowers 1987	Dancing Champ
		Wild Hyacinth

3rd dam

WILD HYACINTH (80f, Royal Prerogative): 4 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr3 Majorca S.; 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship; 3rd Gr1 Paddock S.; dam of

WILD COCKTAIL (89c, Foveros): 10 wins, 1000-1400m, Festive Season Sprint-(L); 2nd Gr3 DHL Sprint, Gr3 Mashonaland Sprint, Gr3 Schweppes Gold Cup; 3rd Gr1 Bloodline Classic, Tony Ruffel Hcp-(L), Founders Day Hcp-(L)

Garden Verse (91f, Foveros): did not race; dam of:

IMBONGI (04c, Russian Revival): 7 wins, 1200-1600m in SA/UAE/UK, Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr2 KZN Guineas, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr2 Zabeel Mile, Gr3 Criterion S.; 2nd Gr1 Gold Challenge; 3rd Gr1 Duty Free (RPR 118)

SPRING GARLAND (03f, Rambo Dancer): 5 wins, 1000-2000m, Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S., Gr3 Acacia Hcp; 2nd Gr3 Jamaica Hcp; 3rd Renounce S. (MR 99); dam of

Highly Decorated (10f, Captain Al): 4 wins, 1200-1400m; 2nd Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship (MR 101)

MAHUBO (06c, National Emblem): 5 wins, 1000-1450m in SA/USA, Three Coins Up S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. (MR 95)

Full Spectrum (97f, National Emblem): 3 wins, 1300-1600m; 2nd Gr3 Debutante S., Darley Arabian Fillies-(L); dam of:

ORACLE NEWS (03f, London News): 7 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr3 Southern Cross S.; 2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S., Gr3 Prix du Cap; 3rd Gr1 Garden Province S., Gr1 Thekwini S., Gr2 Merchants S. (MR 103)

Dancing Flower (87f, Dancing Champ): 4 wins – see above

4th dam

Bluebell Girl (66f, Drum Beat): 3 wins, 1700-2400m; dam of
WILD HYACINTH (80f, Royal Prerogative): 4 wins – see above

Regal Blue (81f, Royal Prerogative): 4 wins, 1600-2300m; 3rd Gr1 Natal Oaks; dam of

IMPERIOUS SUE (92f, Northern Guest): 5 wins, 1600-2000m, Gr1 J&B Met; 2nd Gr1 Paddock S.; dam of:
IMPERIOUS STAR (06f, Navarone): 4 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 Woolavington 2000 (MR 102)

ROYAL AIR FORCE (03c, Jet Master): 4 wins, 1000-2000m, Gr2 Greyville 1900 (MR 100); **sire**
Hidcote Blue (93f, National Assembly): won, 1600m (MR 89); dam of:

HIDDEN BEAUTY (08f, Victory Moon): 6 wins, Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery; 2nd Gr1 Empress Club S.; 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas (MR 102)

RACE RECORD

A\$205k yearling

6 wins, 1400-2450m, at 3 to 5

 Rated **MR 119**

- at 3 **WON** Gr1 SA Derby (2450m)
WON Derby Trial (L) (2000m)
- at 4 2nd Gr1 Vodacom July (2200m) (1st past the post)
 3rd Gr3 London News S. (1800m)
- at 5 **WON** Gr1 Champion's Challenge (2000m)
WON Gr2 Colorado King S. (2000m)

SIRE LINE

REDOUTE'S CHOICE – 5 wins, 1200-1600m in Australia, Gr1 Blue Diamond S., Gr1 Caulfield Guineas, Gr1 CF Orr S., Gr1 Manikato S. **Champion 3yo Miller**. Timeform 125.

3x Champion sire in Australia. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

17 of his sires sons have produced stakes winners. 9 have produced Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl **Snitzel** (02c – Snippets, Storm Bird); **Stratum** (02c – Luskin Star, Vain); **Not A Single Doubt** (01c – Rorys Jester, Grand Chaidiere); **Beneteau** (07c – Encosta De Lago, Monde Beau); **Lankan Rupee** (09c – Stravinsky, Zabeel); **Miss Finland** (03f – Woodman, Sadler's Wells); **Samantha Miss** (05f – Zabeel, Bold Venture); **Lotteria** (01f – Sir Tristram, Zamazaan); **Melito** (06f – Marauding, Prince True); **Gallica** (05f – Kingmambo, Dictus); **Fashions Afield** (02f – Wild Again, Bletchingly); **King's Rose** (07f – Nureyev, Manila); **Musir** (06c – Encosta de Lago, Mill Reef); **Majmu** (11f – Hussonet, Smooth Performance); **Nadeem** (03c – Sound Reason, Oncidium); **Wylie Hall** (09c – Ideal Planet, Sovereign Edition); **Anamato** (03f – Whiskey Road, Sovereign Edition); **Master Of Design** (05c – Last Tycoon, Ahonoora); **Cheeky Choice** (03f – Carleleon, Persian Bold); **Not A Single Doubt** (01c – Rorys Jester, Grand Chaidiere); **Redoute's Dancer** (03c – El Gran Senor, Condorcet); **Dariana** (06f – Last Tycoon, Busted); etc.

STUD ANALYSIS

First season at stud in 2015

SALES ANALYSIS

BORN	colt	avg	sold	SI	filly	avg	sold	SI
'16	115,000	8	0.45	185,625	8	0.85		

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Beauty Belle (95f, Ideal Planet): 5 wins, 1300-1800m in Australia; dam of 8 runners, 7 winners incl:

WYLIE HALL (09c, Redoute's Choice): subject stallion

ABSOLUTE CHAMPION (01c, Marauding): 7 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr1 Hong Kong Sprint (new course record), Gr1 Chairman's Sprint, Gr1 Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr2 Pago Pago S., Gr3 Premier Bowl; 2nd Gr1 Hong Kong Sprint, Gr1 Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr1 Chairman's Sprint, Gr2 International Sprint Trial;

Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong 2007 (TFR 129)

Two Beauties (06f, Red Ransom): 2 wins, 1600-1900m; dam of

Chengdu (11c, Manhattan Rain): won, 1000m; 2nd Perth S.-(L)

Iridescent (07f, Comands): 2 wins; dam of:

PEACOCK (13c, Lonhro): 2 wins, 1400m, Gothic S. -(L); 3rd Poseidon S. -(L)

Redoute's Choice (AUS) 1996	Danehill 1986	Danzig
		Razyana
Beauty Belle (AUS) 1995	Shanthas Choice 1992	Canny Lad
		Dancing Show
Beauty Belle (AUS) 1995	Ideal Planet 1978	Planet Kingdom
		Ideal Image
	Electric Belle 1979	Sovereign Edition
		Dame Belle

2nd dam

Electric Belle (79f, Sovereign Edition): did not win; dam of 10 runners all winners:

Beauty Belle (95f, Ideal Planet): 5 wins – see above

Volage (84f, Whiskey Road): 6 wins, 1200-1600m; 2nd Tristar S.-(L), John D Lee S.-(L); 3rd Laelia S.-(L); dam of **ANAMATO** (03f, Redoute's Choice): 4 wins, 1500-2000m, **3rd Top Rated Filly** (2006/7) Gr1 Australasian Oaks, Gr2 Kewney S.

DRUM (91c, Marauding): 6 wins, to 1350m, Gr1 Oakleigh P., Scusa Mi Ristorante S.-(L), Doomben Slipper S.-(L)

Eidarin (97f, Marauding): 3 wins, 1100-1300m; dam of **MEARAS** (03c, Redoute's Choice): 2 wins, 1400-1600m, Gr3 Spring S., Ming Dynasty Hcp-(L)

Sindarin (08f, Redoute's Choice): 3 wins, 1300-1900m; 3rd Canberra Cup-(L)

PORT WATCH (90c, Star Watch): 10 wins, 1000-1600m, MacDonalld S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Caulfield Guineas

Tambour (93f, Marauding): won, 1550m; 2nd Gr1 Queensland Classic, Norman Robinson S.-(L); dam of

GRAND ARMEE (98c, Hennessy): 13 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 Mackinnon S., Gr1 Chipping Norton S., Gr1 Doncaster Hcp, Gr1 Rawson S., Gr2 Apollo S., Gr3 Ajax S.; 6x Gr1 2nd; **Champion Older Horse in Australia in 2005**

Yarralumla (00f, Grand Lodge): won, 1600m; dam of

DISSOLVED (06c, Lonhro): 3 wins, 1100-1400m, Moomba P.-(L)

Volte (94f, Marauding): did not win; dam of

DEALER PRINCIPAL (04c, Flying Spur): 4 wins, 1300-2000m, Gr1 Rosehill Guineas; 2nd Gr2 Hill S.

Resistor (00c, Danehill): 4 wins, 1200-1300m; 2nd Show County Hcp-(L); 3rd Gr3 Skyline S.

ROANOKE BOY (89c, Ideal Planet): 13 wins, 1000-1100m, Razor Sharp Hcp-(L), Lightning Hcp-(L)

3rd dam

Dame Belle (74f, Hermes): did not win; dam of

Electric Belle (79f, Sovereign Edition): see above

Kiri Belle (88f, Danzatore): did not win; dam of

The Grogoch (05c, Tobougg): 6 wins, 1400-2500m; 3rd Gr3 Chairmans Hcp, Gr3 Grand Prix S.

Tres Belle (98f, Honor Grades): 2 wins, 1200m; dam of

Trajet (05c, Good Journey): 9 wins, 1600-2200m; 3rd Tails S.-(L)

Blaster (87c, Guns Of Navarone): 5 wins in NZ; 2nd Derby Trial-(L)



BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

**At the 2017
Equus Awards**

14 awards went to
Cape Breds & Breeders

**Cape Breds & Cape Stallions have won
24 of the 30 Gr1 races this season!**

**HORSE OF THE YEAR
LEGAL EAGLE**

**CHAMPION 2YO FILLY
LADY IN BLACK**

**CHAMPION 3YO COLT
EDICT OF NANTES**

**CHAMPION 3YO FILLY
JUST SENSUAL**

**CHAMPION OLDER MALE
LEGAL EAGLE**

**CHAMPION OLDER FILLY/MARE
CARRY ON ALICE**

**CHAMPION SPRINTER (1000-1200m)
CARRY ON ALICE**

**CHAMPION MILER (1400-1600m)
LEGAL EAGLE**

**CHAMPION STAYER (2400m up)
HERMOSO MUNDO**

**CHAMPION STALLION
SILVANO**

**CHAMPION BROODMARE
MYSTIC SPRING**

**CHAMPION BREEDER
KLAWERVLEI STUD**

**OUTSTANDING STALLION
DYNASTY**

**OUTSTANDING BREEDER AWARD
VARSFONTEIN STUD**

Gr1 Cape Guineas	William Longsword 3c	Captain Al	Klawervlei Stud
Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint	Carry On Alice 5m	Captain Al	Klawervlei Stud
Gr1 Cape Flying Championship	Carry On Alice 5m	Captain Al	Klawervlei Stud
Gr1 Cape Derby	Edict Of Nantes 3c	Count Dubois	Klawervlei Stud
Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas	Just Sensual 3f	Dynasty	Klawervlei Stud
Gr1 Paddock Stakes	Bela-Bela 4f	Dynasty	Cheveley Stud
Gr1 Horse Chestnut Stakes	Legal Eagle 5g	Greys Inn	Avontuur Farm
Gr1 SA Derby	Al Sahem 3c	Silvano	Al Adiyaat (Zandvliet)
Gr1 Queen's Plate	Legal Eagle 5g	Greys Inn	Avontuur Farm
Gr1 Summer Cup	Master Sabina 7g	Jet Master	M De Broglio
Gr1 Majorca Stakes	Nightingale 4f	Silvano	Wilgerbosdrift
Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint	Bull Valley 4g	Toreador	Ambiance Stud
Gr1 Champions Challenge	Deo Juvente 5g	Trippi	Northfields Stud
Gr1 Gold Medallion	Sand And Sea 2c	Twice Over	Drakenstein Stud
Gr1 Daily News 2000	Edict Of Nantes 3c	Count Dubois	Klawervlei Stud
Gr1 Woolavington 2000	Lady Of The House 3f	Dynasty	Highlands Stud
Gr1 Durban July	Marinaresco 4g	Silvano	Mauritzfontein
Gr1 Garden Province	Bela- Bela 3 f	Nynasty	Cheveley Stud
Gr1 Mercury Sprint	Bull Valley 4c	Toreador	Ambiance Stud
Gr1 Rising Sun Gold Challenge	Captain America 6g	Captain Al	Varsfontein Stud
Gr1 Champions Cup	Sail South 6g	Sail From Seattle	Mr & Mrs Pott
Gr1 Thekwini Stakes	Lady In Black 2f	Dynasty	Mr WJ Engelbrecht
Gr1 Premiers Champions Cup	Eyes Wide Open 2c	Dynasty	Highlands Stud
Gr1 SA Fillies Classic	Orchid Island 3f	Silvano	Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein

*season 2017-2018



CAPE BREEDERS

Secretary: Wendy Probert, Cell: 074 375 4018, secretary@capebreeders.co.za

present and future
Champion Sires



CAPTAIN AL



DYNASTY



FUTURA



GIMMETHGREENLIGHT



JACKSON



JAY PEG



LEGISLATE



MASTER OF MY FATE



PATHFORK



PHILANTHROPIST



QUASILLO



QUERARI



TRIPPI



TWICE OVER



WHAT A WINTER



WYLIE HALL